OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

Wednesday, February 13, 2019

Closed session at 5:00 p.m. followed by open session at approximately 6:00 p.m.

All Regular Meetings Will Take Place at:
Prospect High School, 2060 Second Street, Oroville, CA 95966

District Core Beliefs

We believe:

- Every student can learn and learns at their own pace.
- Active engagement of students by caring adults is key to helping students achieve.
- Every student should have access to services and supports to enhance their learning experience.
- Every student should be exposed to college and/or career opportunities.
- Every student should learn the skills necessary to succeed in post-secondary education or in a career path.
- Every member of the learning community deserves to be part of a safe, caring and nurturing learning environment and should be treated with respect, dignity and worth.

BOARD MEMBERS:
Scott Damon, President
Bonnie King, Vice President
Nannette Walker, Clerk
Amber Englund, Trustee
Ray Sehorn, Trustee

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:
Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent
Susan Watts, Asst. Superintendent/CBO
Kevin Simas, Director of Education
Jeff Ochs, Director of Alternative Education
Dan Ramos, Principal, Las Plumas High School
Cristi Tellechea, Principal, Oroville High School
Dennis Spasbo, Continuation School Principal

Agenda materials are available on the district’s website (ouhsd.org) and for inspection at the following location:

Superintendent’s Office
Oroville Union High School District
2211 Washington Avenue
Oroville, CA 95966

In compliance with the American with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in these meetings, please contact the Superintendent’s Office at 538-2300, ext. 1107. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable to district to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to these meetings.
ALL MEETINGS ARE RECORDED

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

Wednesday, February 13, 2019, 5:00 p.m., Prospect High School, 2060 2nd Street, #A, Oroville, CA  95965

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Scott Damon, Amber Englund, Bonnie King, Ray Sehorn and Nannette Walker

CLOSED SESSION

- Personnel-Gov't. Code 54957 [Public employee employment/discipline/dismissal/release; certificated non-reelects]
- Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated or Existing Litigation—Gov’t. Code Section 54956.9 [Case name unspecified because disclosure would jeopardize negotiations]
- Conference with Labor Negotiators—Gov’t. Code Sec. 54947.6 [OSTA/CSEA: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, designated representative]
- Graduation Requirement Waiver – California Education Code Section 51225.3
- Pupil Discipline—California Education Code Sections 48918/35146

RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

APPROVAL OF AGENDA VARIANCE

PUBLIC HEARING

President asks staff to introduce item
President opens item for public discussion
President closes item for public discussion
Board discussion

1. Conveyance of Easement to Butte County
   Butte County is participating in the Las Plumas/Lincoln Blvd. Safe Routes to School Project. Butte County has requested that the District convey easements to them to facilitate sidewalk improvements. The easements consist of an 84 square foot portion and an 87 square foot portion on the corners of the intersection of Las Plumas Avenue and Autrey Lane. Butte County has agreed to pay the District fair market value for the easement being conveyed, totaling $2000.

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES REPORTS

RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

2. Student Recognition/Achievement – Prospect High School
REGULAR BOARD AGENDA FOR FEBRUARY 13, 2019

RECOGNITION OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISH TO SPEAK ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS
At this time, the President will invite anyone in the audience wishing to address the Board on a matter not listed on the agenda to step to the podium, state their name for the record and make their presentation. Presentations are limited to three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per subject. The Board is prohibited by State law from taking action on any item not listed on the agenda, except under special circumstances as defined in the Government Code.

RECOGNITION OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WISH TO SPEAK ON AGENDA ITEMS
At this time, the President will invite anyone in the audience wishing to address the Board on a matter that is on the agenda to state their name and the item number on which they wish to speak. When that item comes up on the agenda, the person will be asked to step to the podium, repeat their name and give their presentation. Presentations are limited to three (3) minutes per person and fifteen (15) minutes per subject.

NON-ACTION INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND REPORTS

3. Board Comments
4. Superintendent
5. Administration
6. Local Control Accountability Plan
7. Quarterly Williams Act Complaints
   There were no complaint received during the last quarter.

OLD BUSINESS (None)

CONSENT CALENDAR (Recommend approval of the following Consent Items):

8. Minutes from the January 16, 2019 Board Meeting
9. Check Registers Dated 1/8, 1/10, 1/15, 1/17, 1/24, 1/29 and 1/31
11. 2nd Quarter Scholarship Report
12. Contract with CHP for Every 15 Minutes Event
13. Addendum to Total School Solution Contract to Provide Special Education Technical Assistance
14. Contract with ProSound Audio to Provide Sound at LPHS and OHS Graduation Ceremonies
15. 18/19 District Safety Plan
16. Updated VAPA Course Outlines
17. Donation of Three Vehicles to the OHS Auto Program
18. Updated Private Bus Companies
19. High Risk Activity – LPHS Art Club to Cherry Blossom Festival and Museums in San Francisco
20. Graduation Requirement Waiver – LP #7-18/19 and OHS #2-18/19 - #4-18/19
21. First Reading of Board Policies and Administrative Regulations
   o BP/AR 0420 (School Plans/Site Councils)
   o BP/AR 0450 (Comprehensive Safety Plan)
   o BP/AR 0460 (Local Control Accountability Plan)
   o BP/AR 1114 (District-Sponsored Social Media)
   o AR 1220 (Citizen Advisory Committees)
   o AR 3311 (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Procedures)
   o AR 4261.1 (Personal Injury/Ilness Leave)
   o BP/AR 5141.52 (Suicide Prevention)
   o BB 9322 (Agenda/Meeting Materials)
   o BB 9324 (Minutes and Recordings)
NEW BUSINESS

21. Resolution Authorizing Conveyance of Easement to Butte County (Watts)
A public hearing on this item was held earlier this evening. The resolution is now being presented for approval. **Recommend approval of Resolution #13-18/19.**

Enclosure

22. Band Trip to Seattle, Washington (Willenberg)
The band was planning a trip to Anaheim this spring but their large fundraiser in November and December was cancelled due to the Camp Fire. The band is now seeking approval to travel to Seattle, WA, from April 25th – 27th to attend the Heritage Music Festival. The cost of the trip is $38,177. They have currently raised $28,200 for the trip, which leaves an outstanding balance of $9,977. Mr. Walker is seeking approval for the board to pay the outstanding balance to ensure the trip will occur. The band will continue to fundraise until the end of this school year and any money earned will be given back to the district. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

23. Low Performing Student Block Grant Plan (Willenberg)
The district is submitting a $73,113 application for the Low Performing Block Grant Plan. One of the requirements of the grant is that it be discussed and approved at a regularly scheduled board meeting. The district’s plan is to use the funds to support incoming freshmen who did not meet or exceed standards on the 8th grade CAASPP in ELA and math and/or did not graduate from 8th grade. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

24. Request to Waive AR 3512 (Equipment) Requirement (Willenberg)
A certificated employee, who was working with staff and students during the Camp Fire, had her district Microsoft Surface (laptop valued at $1535.46) stolen from her vehicle. AR 3512 requires an employee to pay for any damage or loss incurred through negligence or lack of control and agrees to pay for any corrective action to restore or replace the equipment. Due to the circumstances, Dr. Willenberg is asking the board to waive the requirement for the employee to reimburse the district. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

25. Purchase of Air Conditioning for the OHS Gym (Willenberg)
The district is seeking approval to purchase two new 25-ton gas/electric units for the OHS gym. Climate Control, Inc., who does our HVAC maintenance, has submitted a proposal for $90,775. The project would be funded by one-time funds. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

26. Purchase of Two Ford Transit Vans (Willenberg)
The district is seeking approval to purchase two 2019 Ford Transit Vans (ten passenger) to transport students to and from extra and co-curricular events. The need for vans has exceeded the district’s capacity. The quote from Oroville Ford is $60,362.75, which would be funded by one-time funds. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

27. Out-of-State Travel Request (Willenberg)
Las Plumas High School is seeking approval for Lisa Ross to attend the “Grading from the Inside Out” Solution Tree conference in Orlando, FL, on May 8th and 9th. The trip will be funded through the RISE program. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure
28. **Out-of-State Travel Request (Willenberg)**
Oroville High School is seeking approval for twelve students and three chaperones to attend the State Leadership Conference for FCCLA in Anaheim, CA from April 26th – 30th. They will also attend a behind the scenes tour of a Disneyland kitchen to see how a large scale kitchen performs. This trip will be funded by site funds. **Recommend approval**

Enclosure

29. **Personnel Assignment Order**
Approval is requested for the following Personnel Assignment Order:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificated</th>
<th>Classified</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificated Subs</td>
<td>William Macomber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett Louis</td>
<td>SPED Bus Driver – Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Xiong</td>
<td>Resignation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Greco</td>
<td>Effective 2/14/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request to continue 3/5ths (.60 FTE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 19/20 school year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sarah Aichele
Bus Driver
Change from 4.9hrs to 5.0hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Dayna Boxler
Bus Driver
Change from 3.9hrs @ Step/column 17/F and
.7hrs @ 22/F to 4.3hrs @ step/column 17/F and .7hrs @ 22/F
Effective 2/1/2019

Debra Bradford
Bus Driver
Change from 4.4hrs to 4.5hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Tera Gattavara
Bus Driver
Change from 4.9hrs to 5.0hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Cynthia Griswold
Bus Driver
Change from 4.2hrs to 4.5hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Joel Jenkins
Bus Driver
Change from 4.9hrs @ step/column 17/G and 2.7hrs @ 22/G to 5.3hrs @ 17/G and 2.7hrs @ 22/G
Effective 2/1/2019

Monica Jenkins
SPED Courier Driver
Change from 4.8hrs to 5.0hrs
Effective 2/1/2019
Certificated (Cont.)

William Macomber
SPED Bus Driver
Change from 4.2hrs to 4.5hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Dan Rossetta
Bus Driver
Change from 4.4hrs to 4.5hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Terry Rossetta
Bus Driver
Change from 5.4hrs to 5.5hrs
Effective 2/1/2019

Cheng Vang
SPED Courier Driver
Change from 2.6hrs to 5.0hrs following combination of routes 101 & 103
Effective 2/1/2019

Charlene Trimmam
Food Service Worker - 3.5 FTE
Request for Retirement w/o District Benefits
Effective December 31, 2019

Thomas Post
Custodian
260 days/yr, 8.0 FTE
Step/Column 15/C - $17.98 p/hr
Effective 2/19/2019

Classified (Cont.)

Substitute Para Educator
Elisa Flores

30. Expulsion Case #9-18/19
31. Expulsion Case #11-18/19
32. Expulsion Case #12-18/19
33. Expulsion Case #13-18/19
34. Expulsion Case #14-18/19

35. Items for Next Agenda

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting will be adjourned to a board workshop scheduled for Wednesday, February 27, 2019, at 4:00 p.m. in the Oroville High School library.
February 13, 2019

TO: BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FROM: Susan M. Watts, CMA, CPA, Assistant Superintendent of Business

SUBJECT: Resolution No. 13-18/19, Resolution Authorizing Conveyance of Easement to Butte County

REQUESTED MOTION:

District staff requests approval from the Board of Resolution No. 13-18/19, Resolution of Authorizing Conveyance of Easement to Butte County, over and across portions of the Las Plumas High School, for sidewalk, public street, and related ancillary public right of way uses in connection with a Safe Routes to School grant. The resolution will also approve a grant of temporary access to other portions of the Property to accomplish such public improvements. In consideration of the grant of easement and site access the County has agreed to pay the District fair market value for the easement being conveyed, totaling $2000.00.

RATIONALE:

On January 22, 2018, the Board approved a Resolution of Intention declaring its intent to convey the easement to the County, and to call a public hearing in connection with the proposed easement, all as required by Education Code section 17557 through 17559. Subsequent to adoption of the Resolution of Intention, District staff posted the Resolution of Intention and a Notice of Public Hearing in three public places (at the District Office and on each of its school campuses), and caused the Notice to be timely published in the Oroville Mercury Register, each as required by the Education Code.

The Resolution of Intention called for a public hearing, scheduled for today, February 13 at the District Office, upon the question of making the conveyance of easement. The Board has opened, conducted, and closed the required public hearing and is now in a position to entertain the Resolution before it. Upon adoption of the Resolution, the Superintendent and other authorized officers will be authorized to deliver an Easement Deed to the County, and sign other documents in connection with the easement and the temporary construction access.
FINANCIAL IMPACT:
There is no direct cost to the District for conveyance of the easement to the County. A maximum of $2000.00 in Grant Funding from the County under the Safe Routes to School grant is being awarded to construct the sidewalk improvements. The District will receive a nominal amount from the County, stated above, in consideration of the grant of easement, which will offset some of the District’s administration and legal costs in connection with the grant of easement.

ATTACHMENT:
Resolution No. 13-18/19, Resolution Authorizing Conveyance of Easement to Butte County.

Prepared by: Susan M. Watts, CMA, CPA, 
Assistant Superintendent of Business
Approved by: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent
Quarterly Report on Williams Uniform Complaints
[Education Code § 35186(d)]

District: Oroville Union High School District
Person completing this form: Paula Blaney
Title: Executive Assistant

Quarterly Report Submission Date: □ April 2018
□ July 2018
□ October 2018
☒ January 2019

Date for information to be reported publicly at governing board meeting:

Please check the box that applies:
☒ No complaints were filed with any school in the district during the quarter indicated above.

☐ Complaints were filed with schools in the district during the quarter indicated above. The following chart summarizes the nature and resolution of these complaints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Subject Area</th>
<th>Total # of Complaints</th>
<th># Resolved</th>
<th># Unresolved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and Instructional Materials</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Misassignments or Vacancies</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Conditions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAHSEE Intensive Instruction and Services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Print Name of District Superintendent: Dr. Corey Willenberg

Signature of District Superintendent: [Signature]
Date: 2/7/19

Send to: Educational Support Services, BCOE
G. Wilson
5 County Center Drive, Oroville, CA 95965
gwilson@bcoe.org or fax 530.532.5828
CALL TO ORDER

Board President, Mr. Damon, called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, January 16, 2019, at Prospect High School.

ROLL CALL

Board Members Present: Scott Damon, Amber Englund, Bonnie King and Nannette Walker

Administrators Present: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, Susan Watts, Assistant Superintendent/CBO and Kevin Simas, Director of Education

CLOSED SESSION

- Personnel-Gov’t. Code 54957 [Public employee employment/discipline/dismissal/release; discussion on possible certificated layoff and non-reelects; administrative evaluations]
- Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated or Existing Litigation—Gov’t. Code Section 54956.9 [Case name unspecified because disclosure would jeopardize negotiations]
- Conference with Labor Negotiators—Gov’t. Code Sec. 54947.6 [OSTA/CSEA: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, designated representative]
- Graduation Requirement Waiver – California Education Code Section 51225.3
- Pupil Discipline—California Education Code Sections 48918/35146

RESULTS OF CLOSED SESSION

At 6:15 p.m., the board reconvened to open session. The following action was taken:

#79-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. Englund, the board approved hardship leave requests for two classified employees by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

APPROVAL OF AGENDA VARIANCE

#80-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the board accepted an amended Personnel Assignment Order by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

PUBLIC HEARING (None)
MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING JANUARY 16, 2019

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE REPORTS
Alexis Jeska, LP Student Board Rep. reported on Mr. Darrach’s class winning a recent door decorating contest that focused on good character traits; chocolate bar fundraiser for ASB; planning the holiday Spirit Week and ugly holiday sweater dance; and hosting the upcoming winter formal with OHS. Future events include basketball homecoming spirit week and a winter sports assembly.

RECOGNITIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

1. Student Recognition/Achievement – Oroville High School
   Mrs. Tellechea distributed copies of the OHS January newsletter. Drama is putting on a Sherlock Holmes production on January 24th and 25th. OHS will be hosting a regional FCCLA competition on January 26th. Link Crew will be helping with campus tours for 8th graders on January 31st. Administration and various staff members attended Data Zone training and were very impressed. They will be leading a data study next week to look at students who are struggling. The counselors are busy with class presentations and meeting with students individually to select classes for next year. Mrs. Upton is doing classroom presentations on college and careers. Students are also able to get individual help from her. Mrs. Tellechea commended the maintenance department on their response to work orders. They are a great team. Lastly, Mrs. Tellechea introduced three OHS and one LPHS student who are enrolled in the new two period Medical Hospital Careers class. Students who complete this class will have entry level skills and are all CPR/First Aid certified. They will have done 160 hours of clinical non-paid internship training. Alex Lucas stated that he chose this class to see what different medical careers are available. He was seeking a big challenge. He is working in the lab at Oroville Hospital, where he receives bloodwork and logs them into the computer and prepares supplies for blood draws. Katie Boulan stated that she took the class because she’s interested in becoming a nurse and working with kids. She is getting to job shadow in the labor and delivery department and pediatrics. She definitely wants to be a labor and delivery nurse. Miranda Lee wants to be an RN. She feels that taking this class gives her a step up. She is getting to help with vital signs, various tests and cleaning. She thinks Ms. Owens is great! Krystal Bergstrom also wants to be an RN. She was sick as a child and spent a lot of time at UC Davis. She remembered how nice the nurses were to her. She has learned about setting up rooms, scheduling, stocking, paperwork and counting money during her job shadowing. Dr. Willenberg stated that it was a great opportunity to get this program back. He is renewing the contract with BCOE for next year. Due to it being a BCOE class, five spots have to be held for Hearthstone students. If those spots are not filled, they go to an OHS LPHS student. Completing this two period course makes them a CTE program completer on the dashboard.

HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS
Teisha Hase, OSTA President, thanked the board for granting hardship leave to members affected by the Camp Fire. Scott Martin, OSTA Negotiations Chair, was told by the district that their 4% offer was fair. What is fair depends on the circumstances of the particular year. The district received 10.35% of new LCFF this year. Since 12/13, the District’s unrestricted funds have increased by over 30%. ADA funding has increased by 54%. OSTA’s salary and benefits have increased by about 20%. OSTA recognizes that 4% is not inconsequential but they feel it’s not a fair share of the new money. He asked the board to consider OSTA’s perspective and direct administration to work on what is fair for their next negotiation session. He distributed a pie chart showing that the District received 10.35% in new money this year and stated that this is how OSTA sees the dollars available for salary and benefits.

HEARING OF INDIVIDUALS ON AGENDA ITEMS (None)

NON-ACTION INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND REPORTS

2. Board Comments
   Mrs. Walker welcomed Mrs. Englund to the board.
MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING JANUARY 16, 2019

3. Superintendent
Dr. Willenberg reported that admin is already working on master schedules for next year. The initial enrollment projection shows 630 incoming freshmen. We will staff based off of projected enrollment for all grade levels. He is busy working on the LCAP, CTE grants and the District’s safety plan. The District hosted an LCAP meeting on Monday night and got great feedback from the group of parents, students and staff. Dr. Willenberg held a Superintendent Advisory Council last night, where many of the same concerns were brought up.

4. Administration
Mrs. Watts reported that she and Dr. Willenberg attended the Governor’s Budget Conference yesterday. She distributed a pamphlet on the basics. The May Revised may change the information just released. We are back to getting COLA only now that the GAP is closed. The COLA for next year is 3.46%. There is a proposal for the state to put 3% into STRS. The pension cost is still increasing but the state money could equate to the district’s contribution decreasing by 1%. There are no one-time monies expected. Mr. Damon asked about raises. Mrs. Watts responded that BCOE still has to sign off that the District can afford to give raises. The figures get included in the multi-year projections.

Mr. Simas reported on cleaning up CALPADS data with Mary Masters, coordinating a required parent meeting due to being significantly disproportionate in special education last year, consultants being in the district next week to work with staff, the LCAP meeting on Monday being the best attended and most informative meeting to date, and Data Zone training, which was well received by staff. Data will start being used next week to determine why students are struggling.

5. Local Control Accountability Plan
The January 14th meeting was very beneficial. Input included how to get kids wanting to come to school every day, funding programs that connect kids to school, looking at data to see the impact of AP pathways and other programs that have higher graduation rates, getting to the root cause of chronic absenteeism, needing help with the course selection process and college/career planning, developing a four year plan for each student, teachers connecting with students, issues with getting help during consultation, more supervision, larger bathroom stalls, updating and maintaining Chromebooks, measuring student technology proficiency, and more security so kids aren’t hanging out in bathrooms or other areas when they should be in class. Our goals is to improve continuously. The next meeting is scheduled for March 26th at 4:30 at OHS to gather additional input. The LCAP goals must tie into the budget.

6. Compensation Study for Managers and Administrators
Dr. Willenberg reported that the District contracted with School Service of California (SSC) to do an impartial compensation study. In an effort to be transparent, he wants staff to be able to see the study. SSC selected the comparison districts. The study showed that the managers were the lowest paid overall. The Food Service Director is 8% under the average of the comparison districts. The Maintenance and Transportation Supervisors are each 26% under the average of the comparison districts. The Principals and Directors are lower than the average in longevity steps. A proposal for raises for administrators and the confidential/supervisory group will be on the February agenda.

7. Discussion on Scheduling a Board Workshop and Special Meeting with Administrators and Supervisors
Mr. Sehorn stated that he liked meeting with the managers and administrators a few years ago to discuss issues and needs. He feels it’s important for the board to know how they can support the schools. Ms. Blaney will send potential meeting dates to the board. Dr. Willenberg stated that BCOE is trying to coordinate the annual board member workshop but haven’t come up with a date yet. We can schedule our own if needed.

OLD BUSINESS (None)
MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING JANUARY 16, 2019

CONSENT CALENDAR

8. Minutes from the December 19, 2018 Board Meeting
9. Check Registers Dated 12/13, 12/18, 12/20 and 1/3
11. 3 Year Contract with Christy White Associates for Auditor Services
12. Revised Contract with Climate Control Inc.
13. Agreement with OCESD to Transport a Student to LEAD
14. Graduation Requirement Waiver – LP #6-18/19
15. School Accountability Report Cards – LPHS, OHS, PHS and CDS
16. 18/19 Superintendent Advisory Council Members

#81-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the board approved the consent calendar as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

NEW BUSINESS

17. Acceptance of June 30, 2018 Audit Report
Mrs. Watts reported that the auditor's found no need for an audit adjustment. There were no deficiencies or material weaknesses found in state or federal programs. They did come up with two findings: 1) more internal controls were needed in ASB to track the gate and snack bar sales. iPads have already been purchased to resolve this problem; and 2) the OHS and PHS SARC’s did not match the FIT report.

#82-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the Audit Report was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

18. Tentative Agreement with CSEA for the 17/18 School Year

#83-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the Tentative Agreement was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

19. Tentative Agreement with CSEA for the 18/19 School Year

#84-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the Tentative Agreement was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn
MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING JANUARY 16, 2019

20. Resolution of Intent to Convey an Easement to Butte County

#85-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, Resolution #11-18/19 was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

21. Resolution for Tie-Breaking Criteria for Certificated Employees

#86-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, Resolution #12-18/19 was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Walker

22. Contract with the Butte-Glenn Community College District for Adult Education Data and Accountability Reporting

#87-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the contract was approved as presented by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

23. Amended Personnel Assignment Order

#88-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the amended Personnel Assignment Order was approved by the following vote:

Ayes: Englund, King, Walker
Noes: Damon
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

(Irrespective of effective dates, new employees may not report to their school campus until Personnel Office has communicated completion of pre-employment requirements to site Principal.

Certificated

Bob Schmautz  
Teacher – OHS  
Retiring w/ District paid benefits until 65  
$2000 Early Tell Incentive  
Effective 6/7/2019

Pamela Moran  
Teacher – OAE  
Retiring w/ District paid benefits until 65  
$2000 Early Tell Incentive  
Effective 6/7/2019

Classified

Trevor Davis  
Para Educator – ATC  
6.0 FTE SDO - 195d/yr  
Step/Column 12/A $14.24p/h  
Effective 1/17/2019

Correction:

Dayna Boxler  
Change from 4.6hrs to 3.9 @ Step/Column 17/F  
$20.13 and 0.7 @ Step/Column 22/F $22.76  
Effective 12/20/2018
2018/19 Coaches

LPHS
- Varsity Baseball Asst. - Adrien Mahne-K N/P
- Baseball Varsity Assist. - John Long-N/P
- Track Asst. – Justin Knoefer-ASB $500
- Varsity Baseball Asst.-Lonny Johnson N/P
- OHS
- Varsity Baseball Head - Josh Osborn-$3,926
- Varsity Baseball Asst.-Kyle Dahlgren-Split assist Stipend=$924
- Varsity Baseball Asst-Joe Hottinger N/P
- JV Baseball Head Coach-David Morris-$3,233
- Varsity Softball Head–Allison Smith-$3,926
- Varsity Softball Asst.-Brittany Jenkins-$1,814
- Boys Tennis Head Coach-Steve Brown-$3,233
- Girls Track & Field Head Coach-Ramona Saetum-$3,926

2018/19 Coaches

OHS
- Varsity Baseball Asst - Tanner Weimer – N/P

Steve Brown
Teacher – OHS
Retiring w/ District paid benefits until 65
$2000 Early Retire Incentive
Effective 6/7/2019

Linda Cadd
Teacher – OAE
Retiring w/ $2000 Early Retire Incentive
Effective 6/10/2019

24. Expulsion Case #10-18/19

#89-18/19: On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the terms of the expulsion case were approved by the following vote:

Ayes: Damon, Englund, King, Walker
Noes: None
Abstentions: None
Absent: Sehorn

- Be expelled for the remainder of the 2018/2019 school year, and said expulsion be suspended.
- Be referred to the independent study program to continue their education as set forth in the student’s Stipulated Expulsion Agreement and Rehabilitation Plan dated and executed on December 21, 2018:

  ➢ Follow all district and school rules
  ➢ Make positive academic progress
  ➢ Maintain positive attendance including no cutting of classes and no unexcused absences
  ➢ Mr. Kermen will determine whether the student is eligible to play golf in the spring
MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING, JANUARY 16, 2019

25. Items for Next Agenda (None)

ADJOURNMENT

On a motion by Mrs. Walker, seconded by Mrs. King, the meeting adjourned at 7:13 p.m.

ATTEST: 

(Signature of Board Official)

Secretary to the Board of Trustees
# Board Report

## Checks Dated 01/08/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133412</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>Pamela I. Moran</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Mileage SPED 11/5-11/30/18</td>
<td>736.00</td>
<td>5.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133413</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>AMAZON.COM LLC</td>
<td>01-4100</td>
<td>Book orders for English 9 Honors (Ramirez)</td>
<td>583.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>paper and ink for poster printer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VGA to hdmi for projector</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133414</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>APPERSON INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Scantron- Wescant</td>
<td>736.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133415</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Supplies GDavis Transp</td>
<td>3.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133416</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>HUST BROTHERS INC</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Serpentine Belt MGalev</td>
<td>57.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133417</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>LYON COMPLIANCE SPECIALISTS</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 monitoring transp</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133418</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>OD #204144875-001 RHogan</td>
<td>60.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133419</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>PETERSON HOLDING COMPANY</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Seal Dan transp</td>
<td>7.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sensor/Gasket B73</td>
<td>210.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>217.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133420</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>SCHOOL SPECIALTY</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Art Supplies for Art 1,2,3</td>
<td>2,506.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133421</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>JASON STOREY STOREY'S TRUCK SERVICE</td>
<td>01-5820</td>
<td>Recallibrate 11Thomas B78</td>
<td>142.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133422</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>TOTAL EDUCATION SOLUTIONS</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Services STziavaras Dec2018</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133423</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>FS.com Cat6 CableS J.lagrone</td>
<td>1,649.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>FCC License Management Admin Update</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corey</td>
<td>1,744.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133424</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>Ann Cooper Petersen</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 services- Erica Garman Mentorship</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 services- Erica Garman Mentorship</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct-Dec2018 Diesel Tax</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133425</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>CA DEPT OF TAX &amp; FEE ADMIN</td>
<td>01-4361</td>
<td>Jan2019 Billing OAE Chico</td>
<td>87.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133426</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>Comcast</td>
<td>11-5900</td>
<td>Dec2018 Services LPHS</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Services OHS</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Services PHS</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133427</td>
<td>01/08/2019</td>
<td>HOBB'S PEST SOLUTIONS INC</td>
<td>01-5502</td>
<td>Teflon seal Santos</td>
<td>12.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks**: 17

**Total Expensed Amount**: 7,167.74

---

**Fund Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>GeneralFund</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7,081.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>AdultEducationFund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

---

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Jan 11 2019 2:08PM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Number of Checks</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7,168.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability</td>
<td>.68</td>
<td>7,167.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Net (Check Amount)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Checks Dated 01/10/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133743</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Shane L. Walter</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb Walmart/Raley’s supplies OHS</td>
<td>170.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133744</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Leanna L. Felardo</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb Dollar Tree/ Walmart Lab supplies OHS</td>
<td>50.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133745</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Cristian D. Bruce</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb drama props LP</td>
<td>189.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133746</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Michael J. Davis</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 12/20 Basketball Yreka</td>
<td>34.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133747</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Joel A. Jenkins</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 12/14 Central Valley</td>
<td>34.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133748</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Mihai R. Galev</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 12/19 Basketball Lindhurst</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133749</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Daniel Rossetta</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 10/26,11/1,11/5,12/1</td>
<td>64.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133750</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Melody Finwick</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Mileage 11/2-12/28 LP</td>
<td>25.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133751</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Terry R. Rossetta</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 12/20 Cbico</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133752</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>William G. Maconber</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 12/20 Marysville</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133753</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>CA DEPT OF TAX &amp; FEE ADMIN</td>
<td>01-4361</td>
<td>2018 Underground Storage Tank Tax</td>
<td>946.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133754</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>BSN SPORTS</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Flags - Harrison BCash</td>
<td>317.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133755</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>BUTTE COLLEGE</td>
<td>01-4100</td>
<td>Text Books 8/2018</td>
<td>1,736.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133756</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>CARPETS GALORE INC</td>
<td>01-5640</td>
<td>Services LPHS Kitchen</td>
<td>1,118.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133757</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>CSBA</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Hazmat Renewal 12/2018-12/2019</td>
<td>599.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133758</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Dannis Woliver Kelley</td>
<td>01-5601</td>
<td>Nov2018 Camp Fire</td>
<td>79.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District’s Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Jan 11 2019 2:20PM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133765</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>Pg&amp;e</td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 LP # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,717.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 Transp # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>501.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18OHS # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,215.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18PHS # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,493.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 CDS # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>680.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 DO # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>970.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 Harrison # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,038.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 LP # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,854.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 Transp # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>408.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18OHS # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,258.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18PHS # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,397.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billing 11/21-12/20/18 LP#0296329210-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>660.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133766</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>PRACTI-CAL INC</td>
<td>11-5501</td>
<td></td>
<td>638.91</td>
<td>42,655.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 OAE # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>773.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-18-12/17/18 OAE # 7241342564-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133767</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTOR</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>207.72</td>
<td>285.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 COMPRESSOR FAILURE ANALYSIS TRAINING</td>
<td>Santos, Russell</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/17-12/17/18 MOTOR CLASS TRAINING RUSS, SANTOS, BCASH</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133768</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>SACRAMENTO STATE-CAREER CENTER</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>425.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 EDUCATION &amp; SOCIAL IMPACT FEE COREY REGISTRATION 4/15/19</td>
<td></td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133769</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>School Services Of California</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 NOV2018 TOTAL COMPENSATION STUDY</td>
<td></td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133770</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>BEFORE THE MOVIE INC</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 JAN2019 AD FEATHER RIVER CINEMA</td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133771</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>BUTTE COUNTY SHERIFF</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS CASH/METCALF</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133772</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>CALCHAMBER</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>810.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 LABOR LAW POSTERS/SDU WORKERS COMP PAMPHLETS CHLORINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>810.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133773</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>GRAINGER INC</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>160.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 10/24-11/21/18 BILLING 9/22-10/23/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,201.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133774</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>SPURR</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,939.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 10/24-11/21/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133775</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>11-5500</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,180.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 9/22-10/23/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 10/24-11/21/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>35.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 9/22-10/23/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 10/24-11/21/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>81.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/18-11/16/18 BILLING 9/22-10/23/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
### Checks Dated 01/10/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133775</td>
<td>01/10/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Costco RSanders</td>
<td>102.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Fastenal DBriggs</td>
<td>49.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Greenline Cycles DSpasbo</td>
<td>293.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 La Costena KSimas</td>
<td>268.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Michaels SSmith</td>
<td>43.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Riebes Auto Parts DBriggs</td>
<td>95.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Smart Food Alan</td>
<td>148.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Smart&amp;Final SSmith</td>
<td>159.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Varsity Spirit Fashions DRamos</td>
<td>62.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Walmart SSmith</td>
<td>136.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 1200WKitchen System SSmith</td>
<td>107.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Amazon RSanders</td>
<td>51.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Costco RSanders</td>
<td>294.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 ASS CAL SCH ADMIN DRamos</td>
<td>285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 Holiday Inn AEarley</td>
<td>353.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Late Fee Charge</td>
<td>4.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies JHowarth transp</td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>1,918.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks** 34 82,704.89

### Fund Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>GeneralFund</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>81,180.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>AdultEducationFund</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,524.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks** 34

Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability

Net (Check Amount) 82,704.89

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133982</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Anna M. Olson</td>
<td>11-4300</td>
<td>Reimb supplies OAE</td>
<td>142.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133983</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Richard W. Sanders</td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>Reimb supplies Nori Kitchen</td>
<td>36.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133984</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Christina C. Olson</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimn Raley's supplies OHS</td>
<td>47.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133985</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Bonnie Leih</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb showerboards- Lowes OHS</td>
<td>44.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133986</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>ABSOLUTE SAFETY TRAINING INC</td>
<td>11-5800</td>
<td>5 Basic Life support Info OAEM 12/7/18</td>
<td>375.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133987</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>ACCULARM DAN R LEDFORD</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services CDS</td>
<td>243.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services Cellular Back up LP</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services DO</td>
<td>517.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services Harrison Stadium</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services LP</td>
<td>4,568.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services Maint</td>
<td>243.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services OHS</td>
<td>3,861.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services PHS</td>
<td>408.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services Trans</td>
<td>187.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2019 Monitoring Services Cellular Back up OAE</td>
<td>123.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133988</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>BATTERIES PLUS</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Batteries Jlagrone</td>
<td>407.00</td>
<td>10,798.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133989</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>BUSWEST</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Cylinder Rick Transp</td>
<td>324.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133990</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>BUTTE COLLEGE WELDING FOUNDA TN</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Butte College 2019 Arc Exposure Registration</td>
<td>463.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133991</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>CALIF WATER SERVICE COMPANY</td>
<td>01-5505</td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing OHS # 9931655860</td>
<td>61.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133992</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Dannis Woller Kelley</td>
<td>01-5801</td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing OAE # 8767360151</td>
<td>135.73</td>
<td>197.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133993</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS</td>
<td>01-5500</td>
<td>Nov2018 CF Gen Shared Costs &amp; Fees</td>
<td>97.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 service transp</td>
<td>616.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133994</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>1997 Chevy Lic# 1351060 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000 Chevy Lic# 1284622 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2001 Chevy Lic# 1370923 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2003 Chevy Lic# 1293479 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>176.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133995</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>IO EDUCATION LLC</td>
<td>01-5850</td>
<td>Assessment Creation support and Training</td>
<td>1,856.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133996</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>JW WOOD COMPANY INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Supplies OHS Kitchen</td>
<td>1,367.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133997</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>MATCO TOOLS</td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>Impact adapter set tranp</td>
<td>285.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133998</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>NORCAL KENWORTH</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Seal kit Stock tranp</td>
<td>38.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-133999</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OREILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Dec2018 shop tools</td>
<td>27.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Vans fuse holder</td>
<td>22.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 M-69 Head Lamp</td>
<td>30.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-133999</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OREILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Nov2018 window film./tool GDavis</td>
<td>24.11</td>
<td>105.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134000</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OROVILLE CABLE &amp; EQUIPMENT CO</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>supplies BHarles OHs</td>
<td>10.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134001</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Oroville CrossFit</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Wallmount Pull up</td>
<td>1,865.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallmount Pull Up Athletics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134002</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>PETERSON HOLDING COMPANY</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>B63 parts transp</td>
<td>285.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134003</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>Pg&amp;g</td>
<td>01-5501</td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing OHS #8353087371-6</td>
<td>766.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134004</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>RAY MORGAN COMPANY</td>
<td>01-5602</td>
<td>IR400IF #QLA23086 12/17/18-3/16/19 &amp; Usage 9/17/18-12/16/18</td>
<td>202.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ricoh #110330 &amp; 110329 12/20/18-3/19/19 &amp; Usage 9/20-12/19/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IR400IF #QLA23086 12/17/18-3/16/19 &amp; Usage 9/17/18-12/16/18</td>
<td>309.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ricoh #110330 &amp; 110329 12/20/18-3/19/19 &amp; Usage 9/20-12/19/18</td>
<td>4,629.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 services</td>
<td>19,346.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134005</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>SPECIALIZED EDUCATION SERVICES</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Fingerprints Courier Sub MRudolf</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134006</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>STATE OF CALIF DEPT OF JUSTICE</td>
<td>01-5804</td>
<td>Fingerprints JCash Custodian</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fingerprints Para Ed</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fingerprints 15 CNA's, + DPeri OAE Instructor</td>
<td>608.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134007</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE</td>
<td>01-5520</td>
<td>428 services</td>
<td>109.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134008</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>THERMALITO WATER &amp; SEWER DIST</td>
<td>01-5505</td>
<td>Jan2019 Billing CDS 6.206.01</td>
<td>117.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Billing PHS 6.173.01</td>
<td>163.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134009</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>THOMSON WEST</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>CA Civil Code 2019</td>
<td>67.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134010</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>CDW GOVERNMENT INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>CDW: Headsets</td>
<td>4,017.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134011</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>DANIELSEN CO</td>
<td>13-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>238.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS</td>
<td>149.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchase Supplies Supplies LP</td>
<td>45.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supplies Supplies LP</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>2,988.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS</td>
<td>705.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Vending</td>
<td>219.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supplies Supplies LP</td>
<td>240.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supplies Supplies LP</td>
<td>190.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>4,785.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS</td>
<td>475.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supplies Supplies LP</td>
<td>654.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS PHS</td>
<td>1,195.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134013</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>1 Pallet copy paper</td>
<td>1,272.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Jan 17 2019 8:22AM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134013</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>OD# 244846409-001 Castillo</td>
<td>131.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OD# 245975171-001- Walter/Office- Bags</td>
<td>30.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OD# 245975171-001- Walter/Office-Freeze Bag</td>
<td>35.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OD# 245975171-001- Walter/Office-WasteBaskets</td>
<td>45.90</td>
<td>1,515.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134014</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OUHSD SCHOLARSHIP FUND</td>
<td>73-5800</td>
<td>Reimb cks 1416-1429</td>
<td>7,612.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134015</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>PAC PIZZA LLC</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS</td>
<td>3,093.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134016</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>PROPACIFIC FRESH</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS</td>
<td>90.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>677.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>863.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS</td>
<td>184.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases LP</td>
<td>462.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Suppers</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134017</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>TRH MANDARIN RANCH</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Suppers Prog</td>
<td>2,505.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Oranges LP</td>
<td>520.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Oranges OHS</td>
<td>520.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134018</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Oranges Suppers Prog</td>
<td>1,092.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 All Metals RDarrach</td>
<td>320.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Future Electronics J.Lagrone</td>
<td>80.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Lands End W.Upton</td>
<td>219.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 MJB Welding RDarrach</td>
<td>111.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Smart Food D.Spasbo</td>
<td>109.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Tractor Supply RDarrach</td>
<td>53.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Walmart Lafayette</td>
<td>47.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Smart Food Alan</td>
<td>130.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 Cafe One Sixteen Cristi</td>
<td>63.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 Dave's Party Rental JDeadmore</td>
<td>323.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 Smart &amp; Final JDeadmore</td>
<td>265.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov2018 Smart Food JDeadmore</td>
<td>134.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134019</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OROVILLE ADULT ED REVOLVING</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
<td>Dec2018 Embassy Suites Hotel AEarley</td>
<td>273.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Sac Airport Parking AEarley</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Squaw Valley S.Smith</td>
<td>218.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Raley's JDeadmore</td>
<td>31.17</td>
<td>2,413.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134019</td>
<td>01/15/2019</td>
<td>OROVILLE ADULT ED REVOLVING</td>
<td>11-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Service Charge</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reimb cks 1193-1197</td>
<td>2,573.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Checks Dated 01/15/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks**: 38  
**Check Amount**: 76,860.58

---

### Fund Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>52,276.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Adult Education Fund</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4,268.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12,703.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Foundation Priv Purpose Trust Fu</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7,612.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks**: 38  
**Check Amount**: 76,860.58

**Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability**: .00

**Net (Check Amount)**: 76,860.58

---

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
## Board Report

### Checks Dated 01/17/2019 through 01/22/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134311</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>Chico Cal Soccer Club</td>
<td>01-8650</td>
<td>Refund Harrison Stadium 2 hours Facility Use</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134312</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>Pamela I. Moran</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Mileage 12/3-12/28/18 SPED OHS</td>
<td>7.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134313</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>Lena Miller</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb supplies LP</td>
<td>44.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134314</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>BETTER DEAL EXCHANGE</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies AJ Cahee DO</td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies AJ DO</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies BHarles LP</td>
<td>84.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies BHarles OHS</td>
<td>65.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Dean LP</td>
<td>91.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Dean OHS</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies J. Lagrone DO</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies K. Simon LP</td>
<td>68.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies L. Gilbert LP</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies L. Gilbert PHS</td>
<td>41.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies M. Conway OHS</td>
<td>15.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Russell DO</td>
<td>11.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Russell LP</td>
<td>228.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Russell Maint</td>
<td>18.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Russell OHS</td>
<td>313.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Russell PHS</td>
<td>48.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Santos DO</td>
<td>27.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Santos LP</td>
<td>67.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies Santos OHS</td>
<td>140.81</td>
<td>1,291.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134315</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>CALIF WATER SERVICE COMPANY</td>
<td>01-5505</td>
<td>Billing 11/7-12/10/18 DO # 0556577777</td>
<td>77.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billing 11/7-12/10/18 Harrison # 0556577777</td>
<td>309.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billing 11/7-12/10/18 OHS # 0556577777</td>
<td>1,877.80</td>
<td>2,264.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134316</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>CITY OF OROVILLE</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Resource Officer 10/1-18/12-31/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134317</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>COMCAST</td>
<td>11-5900</td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing OAE Chico</td>
<td>1,656.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Billing OAE Chico</td>
<td>1,656.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Comcast E-rate</td>
<td>1,491.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Comcast E-rate</td>
<td>1,491.16</td>
<td>331.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134318</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>CURVATURE LLC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Replacement Switches Cisco Catalyst Jim</td>
<td>863.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134319</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CO</td>
<td>01-4400</td>
<td>Replacement Switches Cisco Catalyst Jim</td>
<td>8,671.85</td>
<td>9,535.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134320</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>MICROSOFT CORP</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Murphy- Clay</td>
<td>845.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement laptop for Pam Moran USQ-0030-1046</td>
<td>90.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District’s Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134320</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>MICROSOFT CORP</td>
<td>01-4400</td>
<td>Replacement laptop for Pam Moran USQ-0030-1046</td>
<td>1,149.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134321</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-5850</td>
<td>Replacement laptop for Pam Moran USQ-0030-1046</td>
<td>328.06</td>
<td>1,567.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134322</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>REDWOOD TOXICOLOGY LAB INC</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Supplies SBurket Dec2018 Services LP</td>
<td>43.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134323</td>
<td>01/17/2019</td>
<td>SUPPLYWORKS</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Services OHS</td>
<td>118.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies JBradford OHS</td>
<td>313.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies JBradford LP</td>
<td>543.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies JBradford LP</td>
<td>403.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Supplies JBradford OHS</td>
<td>10,198.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Nov2018 Supplies JBradford LP</td>
<td>28.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Amazon Speaker Jim</td>
<td>88.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Jan2019 Amazon Camera Cristi</td>
<td>481.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Jan2019 Los Compadres OSTA</td>
<td>34.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Negotiations Corey</td>
<td>42.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Jan2019 M&amp;B Welding JAndrew</td>
<td>32.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Jan2019 Smart Food Alan</td>
<td>243.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Jan2019 UC ANR Jim</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Jan2019 Parking fee Kevin 1/12</td>
<td>149.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4200</td>
<td>Jan2019 Webstaurant JDeadmore</td>
<td>1,086.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb 3 Instructional books PHS</td>
<td>48.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134466</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>Julie L. Quarterman</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Mileage reimb 12/3-12/14/18</td>
<td>141.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134467</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>Johnny R. Bradford</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals Chico 1/11/19</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134468</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>Leighton R. Jenkins</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 1/12 VTI Skills Sac</td>
<td>34.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134469</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>Michael J. Davis</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals Soccer Coming 1/10/19</td>
<td>56.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals Soccer Chico 1/14/19</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134470</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>Sarah L. Aichele</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>B. Gutierrez ELPAC Training</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134471</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>BUTTE CNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>ELPAC Training for SBurket &amp; SGrecco 11/7</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ELPAC Training for KSapp, RGibson, JSleinmann</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing #87101630</td>
<td>169.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134473</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>DENNIS K KING</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>CA Tax Withholding Inv#2019-70 Dec 2018</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 RTI Services</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Vertical Alignment Travel Expenses</td>
<td>3,360.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134474</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>FRANCHISE TAX BOARD</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Tax Withheld # XXX-XX-0111 1/15/19</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134475</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>HOBBS PEST SOLUTIONS INC</td>
<td>05-5502</td>
<td>Jan2019 Services DO</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
## Checks Dated 01/17/2019 through 01/22/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134475</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>HOBBS PEST SOLUTIONS INC</td>
<td>01-5502</td>
<td>Jan2019 Services Transp</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134476</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>New Life Physical Therapy</td>
<td>11-5502</td>
<td>Jan2019 Services OAE</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134477</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>NORTHAM DISTRIBUTORS INC</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec 2018 Snazario Services</td>
<td>3,612.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134477</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>NORTHAM DISTRIBUTORS INC</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS LP</td>
<td>858.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134478</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>SHARP LOCKSMITHING GARAGE DOOR</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supples Prg</td>
<td>215.43</td>
<td>1,324.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134479</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>SPURR</td>
<td>11-5501</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS OHS Jazz</td>
<td>33.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134480</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFFICE</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases FS PHS</td>
<td>217.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Purchases Supples Prg</td>
<td>215.43</td>
<td>1,324.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>auto door stop BHarles LP</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>showcase lock BHarles LP</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Billing 11/22-12/21/18</td>
<td>10,280.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Billing 11/22-12/21/18</td>
<td>10,330.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Permit Fee 1/1-19/12-31/19</td>
<td>605.53</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies OHS OHS</td>
<td>47.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134481</td>
<td>01/22/2019</td>
<td>THE WEBSTAOURANT STORE INC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies Smith OHS- Shipping on VR19-00423</td>
<td>47.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unpaid Sales Tax**  
40.93- 611.64

**Total Number of Checks**  
30 76,222.17

---

### Fund Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>76,352.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Adult Education Fund</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>436.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,474.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Number of Checks</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>76,263.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability</td>
<td></td>
<td>40.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Net (Check Amount)</td>
<td></td>
<td>76,222.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Number</td>
<td>Check Date</td>
<td>Pay to the Order of</td>
<td>Fund-Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134671</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>ACCULARM DAN R LEDFORD</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134672</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>ALL METALS PIPE &amp; STEEL SUPPLY</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134673</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>ARMOR ZONE ATHLETIC LLC</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134674</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>AT&amp;T</td>
<td>01-5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134675</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>CARPETS GALORE INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134676</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>CASEY PRINTING</td>
<td>11-5806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134677</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>LAS PLUMAS HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL #201</td>
<td>01-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134678</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>NORTHAM DISTRIBUTORS INC</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134679</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134680</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>Oroville High School Football</td>
<td>01-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134681</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>SYSCO FOOD SERVICES</td>
<td>13-4700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134682</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134683</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>BROWERS TOW SERVICE INC</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134684</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>CASAS Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134683</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>BROWERS TOW SERVICE INC</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134684</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>CASAS Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems</td>
<td>11-5200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Jan 28 2019 8:44AM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134685</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>17/18 Final Audit services Dec2018 supplies ATC Dec2018 supplies ATC</td>
<td>10,665.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134686</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>FOOD MAXX SAVE MART SUPERMARKETS</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>10,200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134687</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>Leighton R. Jenkins</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals Basketball Butte College 1/15/19</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134688</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>Joel A. Jenkins</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals OHS Soccer Coming 1/15/19</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134689</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>BUSWEST</td>
<td>01-4363</td>
<td>Adapter transp Chainwheel transp</td>
<td>463.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sealed Switch transp</td>
<td>133.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTTE COUNTY SHERIFF</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>RO 10/18-12/31/18 LP</td>
<td>43,404.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMERS PRINT SHOP</td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>Business Cards Rick</td>
<td>67.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134692</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>1993 Ford Taurus Lic# 365796 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1996 Ford Pick Up F250 Lic# 1356637 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>91.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1999 Chevy Lic# 114179 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2001 Chevy Lic# 1351055 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2003 Chevy Lic# 1114393 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2003 Chevy Lic#1114393 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2004 Chevy Lic#1329876 Smog Inspection</td>
<td>355.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAS PLUMAS HIGH SCHOOL - FFA</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Student Store GC for 1st Sem Perfect Attendance</td>
<td>386.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PERSEUS ASSOCIATES</td>
<td>01-5850</td>
<td>Jan2019 Hosting fee transp</td>
<td>386.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134695</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>RECOLOGY BUTTE COLUSA COUNTIES</td>
<td>01-5506</td>
<td>Dec2018 PHS# 020173831 Dec2018 DO # 020088666 Dec2018 Harrison Stadium #020168708 Dec2018 LPHS # 021396977 Dec2018 OHS # 020007641</td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,504.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134696</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>RT S AUTO BODY INC</td>
<td>11-5506</td>
<td>Dec2018 Trans #02008858 Dec2018 OAE #021126259 Services Ford Wagon E-150</td>
<td>3,136.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134697</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>SUNRISE ENVIRONMENTAL</td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>Armour Guard transp</td>
<td>293.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
### Checks Dated 01/24/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-134698</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Jan2019 Smart &amp; Final DPortelance</td>
<td>122.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-4360</td>
<td>Jan2019 Smartfoodservice DPortelance</td>
<td>43.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Taco Bill Giftcards PBlaney</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 USAD Academic Decathlon Cristi</td>
<td>323.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Walmart Giftcards PBlaney</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Costco Rick</td>
<td>32.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Walmart Rick</td>
<td>6.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-4362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan2019 Walmart Rick</td>
<td>66.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Governors Budget Workshop Corey 1/15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Governors Budget Workshop SWatts 1/15</td>
<td>16.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-5806</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indoor Media Cartvertising JOchs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-134699</td>
<td>01/24/2019</td>
<td>VALERO MARKETING AND SUPPLY</td>
<td>01-4361</td>
<td>Fed Motor credit</td>
<td>95.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel Davis CA Card #0009</td>
<td>116.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel transp 11/14/18</td>
<td>49.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Int Charges 11/14/18</td>
<td>3.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Late fee charges</td>
<td>25.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks:** 29  
**Total Expensed Amount:** 93,071.17

### Fund Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>GeneralFund</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>71,783.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>AdultEducationFund</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13,210.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,077.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks:** 29  
**Total Expensed Amount:** 93,071.17

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
# Board Report

## Checks Dated 01/25/2019 through 01/29/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-135253</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>MCKINLEY ELEVATOR CORPORATION</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>Dec2018 job#: 7269634 LPHS</td>
<td>297.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135254</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>NUCLEUS PUMP SERVICES</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>Dec2018 job#: 7270217 OHS</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135255</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>OFFICE DEPOT</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 job#: 7270218 LPHS</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>1,197.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135256</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>OROVILLE ADULT ED REVOLVING</td>
<td>11-8671</td>
<td>OPW 2100 spill bucket replacement Rick S</td>
<td>4,566.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135257</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DISTRIBUTOR</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>classroom supplies DSasbo</td>
<td>376.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135258</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>SEVEN UP BOTTLING COMPANY OF CHICO INC</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Labels for Paula &amp; Office Supplies</td>
<td>35.32</td>
<td>411.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135259</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>Sandra T. Smith</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Reimb chks 1198-1201</td>
<td>272.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135260</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>CA OCCUPATIONAL MEDICAL PROF</td>
<td>01-5804</td>
<td>120/240 volt wireless circuit LP</td>
<td>3,013.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135261</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>Dannis Wolfer Kelley</td>
<td>11-5804</td>
<td>Battery LP</td>
<td>236.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135262</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>ENLOE MEDICAL CENTER</td>
<td>01-5804</td>
<td>Hands On Motor Class B</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>866.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135263</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>INNOVATIVE MECHANICAL SOLUTION CUSTOM SHEET METAL</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Credit July 2018 Rental</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135264</td>
<td>01/29/2019</td>
<td>US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEM</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Feb2019 Lease OAE Chico</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Feb 1 2019 1:29PM
# Board Report

## Checks Dated 01/25/2019 through 01/29/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Number of Checks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>GeneralFund</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15,694.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>AdultEducationFund</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,405.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>318.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Checks</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23,418.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability</td>
<td></td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net (Check Amount)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23,418.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Analyn Dyer (ADYER), Feb 1 2019 1:29PM
## Board Report

### Checks Dated 01/30/2019 through 01/31/2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-135468</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA'S VALUED TRUST FINANCE DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>01-9544</td>
<td>Feb2019 Retirees</td>
<td>50,160.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01-9560</td>
<td>Feb2019 Active</td>
<td>328,703.59</td>
<td>378,863.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135469</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>CLIMATE CONTROL INC</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>2nd Qtr Preventive Maintenance CDS</td>
<td>510.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Qtr Preventive Maintenance OHS</td>
<td>6,894.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Qtr Preventive Maintenance PHS</td>
<td>1,312.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #28430 Services OHS</td>
<td>575.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #28935 Services PHS</td>
<td>855.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29149 Services OHS</td>
<td>765.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29190 Services OHS</td>
<td>2,895.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29193 Services OHS</td>
<td>2,875.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29219 Services OHS</td>
<td>452.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29222 Services OHS</td>
<td>452.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29228 Services OHS</td>
<td>3,535.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29229 Services OHS</td>
<td>2,295.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29230 Services OHS</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29231 Services OHS</td>
<td>1,825.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29240 Services OHS</td>
<td>4,145.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29243 Services OHS</td>
<td>850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29244 Services OHS</td>
<td>850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29221 Services OHS</td>
<td>452.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29261 Services LP</td>
<td>314.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29271 Services LP</td>
<td>1,659.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29317 Services Transp</td>
<td>2,952.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29418 Services OHS</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29438 Services Trans</td>
<td>822.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29441 Services OAE</td>
<td>1,236.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29473 Services OHS</td>
<td>1,932.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29719 Services DO</td>
<td>1,467.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29756 Services OHS</td>
<td>3,525.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Job #29761 Services OHS</td>
<td>476.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135470</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>HANCOCK AUTOMOTIVE</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>2006 Ford PickUp F250 Lic# 1249363</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>50,303.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smog Inspection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135471</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>MOSS ROCK TRUCKING</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>2007 Chevy Lic# 1351067 Smog</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>88.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135472</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>TENNANT SALES &amp; SERVICE CO</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>Boulder's Steve CDS</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scrubber services LP</td>
<td>1,181.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Pay to the Order of</th>
<th>Fund-Object</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3005-135473</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Jeremy Willard</td>
<td>01-8699</td>
<td>Reimb Core Connection textbook OHS</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135474</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Earley, Andre M</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Phoenix Airfare &amp; Meals 12/30-12/31</td>
<td>275.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135475</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Davis, Michael J</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 1/25 Orlando</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135476</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Galev, Mhai R</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 1/17 Wheatland</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135477</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Macomber, William G</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Meals 1/22 Orlando</td>
<td>34.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135478</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>ACCULARM DAN R LEDFORD</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>CCTV Installation West Gym LP</td>
<td>2,891.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135479</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>BRENDAN CLOSE</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Reimb Phoenix Entry fee, lift ride, Parking, Meals</td>
<td>226.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135480</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>AERIES SOFTWARE</td>
<td>01-5850</td>
<td>Software Licenses Renewal 2/19-1/31/20</td>
<td>10,071.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135481</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE</td>
<td>11-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 7 State fee/34 Sub test fee OAE</td>
<td>480.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135482</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>FASTENAL COMPANY</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Door Closer Russel OHS</td>
<td>385.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135483</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL</td>
<td>01-5200</td>
<td>Supervising Teacher Conference 2/4-2/5/19</td>
<td>540.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135484</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>GRAINGER INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Signed Reserved Parking Lot Jim OHS</td>
<td>57.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135485</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>JACKSONS GLASS CO</td>
<td>01-5640</td>
<td>Jan 2019 services Gym Near Wrestling</td>
<td>136.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Room OHS</td>
<td>294.55</td>
<td>430.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135486</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>JW WOOD COMPANY INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Credit Inv# Y050950 OHS</td>
<td>45.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135487</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>NORCAL FOOD EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>01-5620</td>
<td>Drinking fountain OHS</td>
<td>1,166.90</td>
<td>1,123.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135488</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>PG&amp;E</td>
<td>01-5501</td>
<td>Services Mixer Smith OHS</td>
<td>620.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135489</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>PRACTI-CAL INC</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Dec2018 Billing DO # 6255577568-3</td>
<td>316.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135490</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>TEACHERS CURRICULUM INSTITUTE</td>
<td>01-5850</td>
<td>Medi-Cal Claims 1/10/19</td>
<td>67.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135491</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>TOTAL EDUCATION SOLUTIONS</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Regions and People Subscriptions OHS</td>
<td>1,604.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135492</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>Turf Star Inc.</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Dec2018 Services</td>
<td>1,250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135493</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>VOLTAGE SPECIALISTS WILLIAM L BUNCH JR</td>
<td>01-5800</td>
<td>Baffle ASM Maint</td>
<td>283.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005-135494</td>
<td>01/31/2019</td>
<td>WESTERN TREE NURSERY INC</td>
<td>01-4300</td>
<td>Blade kit Dean Maint</td>
<td>224.16</td>
<td>507.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Number of Checks: 27

Total Expensed Amount: 453,791.91

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Check Count</th>
<th>Expensed Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>GeneralFund</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>453,311.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>AdultEducationFund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Number</td>
<td>Check Date</td>
<td>Pay to the Order of</td>
<td>Fund-Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Number of Checks</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Less Unpaid Sales Tax Liability</td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Net (Check Amount)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding Checks have been issued in accordance with the District's Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Checks be approved.
# Fiscal 13a Financial Statement

## Object | Description | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Revenue | Balance | % Rcvd
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
**Revenue Detail**

### LCFF Revenue Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8011</td>
<td>LCFFStateAid-CurrentYear</td>
<td>14,004,348.00</td>
<td>14,185,262.00</td>
<td>7,723,572.00</td>
<td>6,461,680.00</td>
<td>54.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8012</td>
<td>EduProtectionAccountStateAidCurrYr</td>
<td>2,972,556.00</td>
<td>3,199,001.00</td>
<td>1,715,022.00</td>
<td>1,483,979.00</td>
<td>53.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021</td>
<td>HomeownersExemptions</td>
<td>108,064.00</td>
<td>107,486.00</td>
<td>16,392.69</td>
<td>91,095.11</td>
<td>15.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8022</td>
<td>TimberYieldTax</td>
<td>33,610.00</td>
<td>57,264.00</td>
<td>45,949.45</td>
<td>11,304.55</td>
<td>80.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8029</td>
<td>OthrSubventionsInLieuTaxes</td>
<td>3,745.00</td>
<td>2,076.00</td>
<td>2,076.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041</td>
<td>SecuredRollTaxes</td>
<td>6,794,326.00</td>
<td>6,424,668.00</td>
<td>3,703,826.15</td>
<td>2,720,871.85</td>
<td>57.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8042</td>
<td>UnsecuredRollTaxes</td>
<td>415,974.00</td>
<td>362,080.00</td>
<td>424,992.17</td>
<td>62,912.17</td>
<td>117.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8043</td>
<td>PriorYearsTaxes</td>
<td>10,993.00</td>
<td>14,529.00</td>
<td>3,589.75</td>
<td>10,939.25</td>
<td>24.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8044</td>
<td>SupplementalTaxes</td>
<td>90,488.00</td>
<td>99,781.00</td>
<td>23,504.09</td>
<td>76,276.91</td>
<td>23.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8045</td>
<td>EducstnRevenueAugmentationFund</td>
<td>1,191,385.00-</td>
<td>1,206,420.00-</td>
<td>676,944.32-</td>
<td>531,475.68-</td>
<td>56.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8047</td>
<td>CommunityRedevelopmentFunds</td>
<td>1,031,311.00</td>
<td>1,046,302.00</td>
<td>51,031.74</td>
<td>995,300.26</td>
<td>4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8096</td>
<td>Tms2ChtrSchlInLieuOfPropTaxes</td>
<td>402,569.00</td>
<td>383,916.00</td>
<td>164,763.00</td>
<td>219,153.00</td>
<td>42.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total LCFF Revenue Sources** | 23,871,461.00 | 23,906,225.00 | 12,866,232.92 | 11,039,992.08 | 53.82 |

### Federal Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8181</td>
<td>SpecialEducation-Entitlement</td>
<td>232,033.00</td>
<td>231,410.00</td>
<td>5,587.62</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8225</td>
<td>InteragencyContractBetweenLEA</td>
<td>5,587.62</td>
<td>5,587.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8290</td>
<td>AllOtherFederalRevenue</td>
<td>1,101,312.00</td>
<td>1,559,444.00</td>
<td>947,126.30</td>
<td>612,317.70</td>
<td>60.73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Federal Revenue** | 1,333,345.00 | 1,790,854.00 | 952,713.92 | 838,140.08 | 53.20 |

### Other State Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8311</td>
<td>OtherStateApportionsCurrYr</td>
<td>708,657.00</td>
<td>700,672.00</td>
<td>329,600.00</td>
<td>371,072.00</td>
<td>47.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8550</td>
<td>MandatedCostReimbursements</td>
<td>796,000.00</td>
<td>398,164.00</td>
<td>299,395.00</td>
<td>98,759.00</td>
<td>75.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8560</td>
<td>State LotteryRevenue</td>
<td>400,000.00</td>
<td>392,000.00</td>
<td>114,881.53</td>
<td>277,118.47</td>
<td>29.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8590</td>
<td>AllOtherStateRevenue</td>
<td>1,259,323.00</td>
<td>1,348,051.00</td>
<td>449,091.00</td>
<td>898,960.00</td>
<td>33.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Other State Revenues** | 3,163,980.00 | 2,838,887.00 | 1,192,967.53 | 1,645,919.47 | 42.02 |

### Other Local Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8650</td>
<td>LeasesandRentals</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>2,927.06</td>
<td>9,072.94</td>
<td>24.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>73,000.00</td>
<td>73,000.00</td>
<td>63,836.42</td>
<td>9,363.58</td>
<td>87.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8677</td>
<td>InteragencySvcsBetweenLEAs</td>
<td>581,404.00</td>
<td>630,346.00</td>
<td>319,872.51</td>
<td>310,675.49</td>
<td>59.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8699</td>
<td>AllOtherLocalRevenue</td>
<td>114,164.00</td>
<td>153,796.00</td>
<td>231,095.51</td>
<td>77,299.51</td>
<td>150.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8792</td>
<td>TrnsfrAqptnmt FrmCntyOffcs</td>
<td>199,959.00</td>
<td>200,365.00</td>
<td>119,481.00</td>
<td>80,844.00</td>
<td>59.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Other Local Revenue** | 980,527.00 | 1,069,709.00 | 737,012.50 | 332,696.50 | 68.90 |

**Total Year To Date Revenues** | 29,349,313.00 | 29,605,675.00 | 15,748,926.87 | 13,856,748.13 | 53.20 |
## Fiscal13a

### Financial Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenditure Detail</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Certified Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100 CertificatedTeachersSalaries</td>
<td>7,535,597.00</td>
<td>7,730,779.00</td>
<td>3,462,909.20</td>
<td>4,168,761.41</td>
<td>59,108.39</td>
<td>54.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 TeacherSubPay</td>
<td>237,158.00</td>
<td>253,087.00</td>
<td>2,099.55</td>
<td>118,255.93</td>
<td>132,731.52</td>
<td>46.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102 TeacherExtraPay</td>
<td>379,744.00</td>
<td>387,547.00</td>
<td>120,400.49</td>
<td>287,146.51</td>
<td>31.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 CertificatedPupilSupportSalaries</td>
<td>739,758.00</td>
<td>786,111.00</td>
<td>351,388.90</td>
<td>433,127.89</td>
<td>1,594.41</td>
<td>55.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202 PupilSupportExtraPay</td>
<td>15,496.00</td>
<td>17,095.00</td>
<td>16,440.01</td>
<td>654.99</td>
<td>96.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300 CertificatedSupervisorAdministrativeSalary</td>
<td>907,018.00</td>
<td>909,946.00</td>
<td>401,045.60</td>
<td>530,672.09</td>
<td>21,771.69</td>
<td>58.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 OtherCertificatedExtraPay</td>
<td>3,399.00</td>
<td>3,399.00</td>
<td>2,356.00</td>
<td>1,042.04</td>
<td>39.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Certified Salaries | 9,816,170.00 | 10,087,964.00 | 4,237,443.45 | 5,410,013.68 | 440,506.87 | 53.63 |

| Classified Salaries |                |                |             |        |         |        |
| 2100 ClassifiedInstructionalSalary | 764,096.00 | 748,230.00 | 351,715.95 | 440,892.52 | 44,378.47 | 58.92 |
| 2101 ParaEdSubPay | 41,000.00 | 41,000.00 | 19,858.21 | 21,141.79 | 48.43 |
| 2102 ParaEdExtraPay | 55,000.00 | 55,000.00 | 5,291.94 | 49,708.06 | 9.62 |
| 2200 ClassifiedSupportSalaries | 1,341,684.00 | 1,335,632.00 | 565,193.45 | 796,026.33 | 25,587.78 | 59.60 |
| 2201 ClassSupportSubPay | 110,000.00 | 133,000.00 | 67,642.21 | 65,357.79 | 59.86 |
| 2202 ClassSupportExtraPay | 76,737.00 | 76,737.00 | 52,694.71 | 24,042.29 | 68.67 |
| 2300 ClassSupervisorAdministratorsSalary | 282,314.00 | 282,314.00 | 122,174.85 | 164,639.19 | 4,544.04 | 58.33 |
| 2400 ClericalTechnicianOfficeStaffSalary | 983,708.00 | 1,066,829.00 | 445,631.72 | 603,538.92 | 42,341.64 | 59.94 |
| 2401 ClericalSubPay | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 2,309.21 | 2,190.79 | 51.32 |
| 2402 ClericalExtraPay | 8,652.00 | 8,652.00 | 10,774.22 | 2,122.22 | 124.53 |
| 2500 OtherClassifiedSalaries | 490,492.00 | 543,977.00 | 245,412.00 | 310,109.99 | 11,544.99 | 57.01 |
| 2501 OtherClassifiedSubPay | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 10,300.71 | 4,699.29 | 68.67 |
| 2502 OtherClassifiedExtraPay | 6,000.00 | 7,520.00 | 76,389.84 | 68,689.84 | 1,015.82 |

| Total Classified Salaries | 4,179,183.00 | 4,258,391.00 | 1,730,127.97 | 2,560,512.00 | 32,248.97 | 60.13 |

| Employee Benefits |                |                |             |        |         |        |
| 3101 STRSCertifiedPositions | 2,423,942.00 | 2,467,681.00 | 683,412.35 | 863,906.38 | 920,362.27 | 35.01 |
| 3102 STRSClassifiedPositions | 9,678.00 | 9,286.00 | 4,440.35 | 5,349.72 | 505.07 | 57.62 |
| 3202 PERSClassifiedPositions | 655,873.00 | 658,547.00 | 294,739.56 | 392,474.11 | 28,666.67 | 59.60 |
| 3301 OASDMedcrAltrntvCertfctPositsns | 3,076.00 | 3,892.00 | 483.35 | 2,634.38 | 1,209.27 | 67.69 |
| 3302 OASDMedcrAltrntvClassPosition | 243,775.00 | 248,766.00 | 101,475.19 | 147,755.66 | 464.84 | 59.40 |
| 3311 MedicareCertified | 137,403.00 | 140,782.00 | 59,155.99 | 75,626.83 | 5,989.58 | 53.74 |
| 3312 MedicareClassified | 58,459.00 | 59,621.00 | 24,132.98 | 36,054.91 | 566.99 | 60.47 |
| 3401 HithWfrBenefitsCertfcPositn | 2,489,087.00 | 2,466,929.00 | 1,130,423.26 | 1,327,947.13 | 8,558.81 | 53.83 |
| 3402 HithWfrFarBenefitsClassPositn | 1,143,786.00 | 1,131,341.00 | 468,743.81 | 661,769.11 | 828.08 | 58.49 |
| 3501 StUnemploymentInsurncCertPositsns | 11,850.00 | 11,965.00 | 2,069.85 | 2,945.65 | 6,929.50 | 24.62 |
| 3502 StUnemploymentInsurncClassfPos | 2,018.00 | 2,062.00 | 832.90 | 1,243.80 | 14.70 | 60.32 |

---


023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Feb 5 2019 10:08AM
### Fiscal13a

#### Financial Statement

**Fund 01 - General Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Expenditure Detail (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Employee Benefits (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>WCInsuranceCertificatdPosItIns</td>
<td>228,294.00</td>
<td>238,488.00</td>
<td>100,597.35</td>
<td>128,426.05</td>
<td>9,464.60</td>
<td>53.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>WCCompenstlnsuranceClassPosItn</td>
<td>97,177.00</td>
<td>100,950.00</td>
<td>41,073.44</td>
<td>60,888.34</td>
<td>1,001.78</td>
<td>60.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>OPEBAllocatedCertificatdPosItn</td>
<td>459,210.00</td>
<td>488,501.00</td>
<td>204,339.95</td>
<td>261,222.39</td>
<td>22,938.66</td>
<td>53.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3702</td>
<td>OPEBAllocatedClassifiedPosItn</td>
<td>212,390.00</td>
<td>205,741.00</td>
<td>84,257.28</td>
<td>126,441.26</td>
<td>4,957.84</td>
<td>61.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Employee Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,176,018.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,234,561.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,199,742.21</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,094,715.71</strong></td>
<td><strong>940,103.08</strong></td>
<td><strong>49.73</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Books and Supplies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>ApprvdTxtbookCorCurriculaMterl</td>
<td>200,040.00</td>
<td>313,501.00</td>
<td>1,762.82</td>
<td>270,805.93</td>
<td>40,932.25</td>
<td>86.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200</td>
<td>BooksandOtherReferenceMaterial</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>1,376.50</td>
<td>16,178.16</td>
<td>17,154.88</td>
<td>4,044.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>MaterialsandSupplies</td>
<td>777,282.00</td>
<td>1,537,562.00</td>
<td>103,934.16</td>
<td>574,642.85</td>
<td>859,384.99</td>
<td>37.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4350</td>
<td>TransportationGenSupplies</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>4,614.61</td>
<td>7,173.39</td>
<td>8,211.80</td>
<td>35.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4351</td>
<td>TransportationFuel</td>
<td>100,000.00</td>
<td>100,000.00</td>
<td>42,589.92</td>
<td>57,410.08</td>
<td>42.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4362</td>
<td>TransportationOilGrease</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>3,448.98</td>
<td>2,551.02</td>
<td>54.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4363</td>
<td>TransportationParts</td>
<td>52,000.00</td>
<td>52,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.44</td>
<td>41,629.05</td>
<td>370.51</td>
<td>80.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4364</td>
<td>TransportationTires</td>
<td>13,000.00</td>
<td>13,000.00</td>
<td>1,562.79</td>
<td>11,437.21</td>
<td>12.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>NoncapitalizedEquipment</td>
<td>4,908.00</td>
<td>75,028.00</td>
<td>30,653.82</td>
<td>159,519.41</td>
<td>115,145.23</td>
<td>212.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Books and Supplies</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,177,590.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,117,891.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>152,342.55</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,117,550.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>847,997.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>52.77</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Services and Other Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>TravelandConferences</td>
<td>144,593.00</td>
<td>276,269.00</td>
<td>5,510.13</td>
<td>60,586.10</td>
<td>210,172.77</td>
<td>21.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>OtherInsurance</td>
<td>196,000.00</td>
<td>196,000.00</td>
<td>39,885.48</td>
<td>248,383.02</td>
<td>7,359.50</td>
<td>77.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>GasElectricity</td>
<td>320,909.00</td>
<td>320,909.00</td>
<td>79,885.48</td>
<td>248,383.02</td>
<td>7,359.50</td>
<td>77.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5502</td>
<td>PestControl</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,100.00</td>
<td>2,060.00</td>
<td>2,240.00</td>
<td>51.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5503</td>
<td>SewerFees</td>
<td>61,200.00</td>
<td>61,200.00</td>
<td>47,459.52</td>
<td>13,740.48</td>
<td>77.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5505</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>64,000.00</td>
<td>64,000.00</td>
<td>11,877.85</td>
<td>50,822.15</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
<td>79.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5506</td>
<td>WasteDisposal</td>
<td>47,200.00</td>
<td>47,200.00</td>
<td>22,641.83</td>
<td>24,358.17</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>51.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600</td>
<td>FacilitiesRent</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>12,889.00</td>
<td>6,889.00</td>
<td>214.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5602</td>
<td>CopierPostageMeterRents</td>
<td>48,000.00</td>
<td>48,000.00</td>
<td>28,226.20</td>
<td>31,043.00</td>
<td>13,269.20</td>
<td>67.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5603</td>
<td>CopierMaintenance</td>
<td>34,005.00</td>
<td>34,005.00</td>
<td>8,056.43</td>
<td>6,807.39</td>
<td>19,141.18</td>
<td>20.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620</td>
<td>EquipmentRentsAndRepairs</td>
<td>105,105.00</td>
<td>225,217.00</td>
<td>354,731.21</td>
<td>129,514.21</td>
<td>157.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5630</td>
<td>ComputerMaintenanceRepairs</td>
<td>41,000.00</td>
<td>41,000.00</td>
<td>14,474.01</td>
<td>26,525.99</td>
<td>35.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5640</td>
<td>BuildingAndSiteRepairs</td>
<td>230,000.00</td>
<td>230,000.00</td>
<td>12,037.50</td>
<td>138,448.14</td>
<td>79,234.36</td>
<td>60.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>TransfersDirectCostsInterfund</td>
<td>5,308.00</td>
<td>6,308.00</td>
<td>124.41</td>
<td>5,183.59</td>
<td>1.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>ProfConsultingSrvcsandOperExpnd</td>
<td>1,179,591.00</td>
<td>1,097,732.00</td>
<td>492,963.13</td>
<td>476,091.88</td>
<td>128,676.99</td>
<td>43.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801</td>
<td>LegalFees</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>43,053.00</td>
<td>21,947.00</td>
<td>66.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5802</td>
<td>ElectrFees</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes**

**Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Feb 5 2019 10:08AM**

023 - Oroville Union High School District
## Financial Statement

### Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Expenditure Detail (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Services and Other Operating Expenditures (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5804</td>
<td>PreEmploymentTesting</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>3,288.00</td>
<td>8,712.00</td>
<td>27.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>1,725.00</td>
<td>12,255.00</td>
<td>61.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5850</td>
<td>SoftwareMaintenanceAndLicences</td>
<td>229,400.00</td>
<td>229,400.00</td>
<td>2,329.00</td>
<td>230,788.93</td>
<td>100.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>29,000.00</td>
<td>29,965.00</td>
<td>4,093.82</td>
<td>16,564.66</td>
<td>55.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>2,897,195.00</td>
<td>3,067,089.00</td>
<td>673,806.37</td>
<td>1,996,095.33</td>
<td>65.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Capital Outlay</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200</td>
<td>BuildingImprovementOfBuildings</td>
<td>83,000.00</td>
<td>181,982.00</td>
<td>88,975.67</td>
<td>93,006.33</td>
<td>48.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>162,132.00</td>
<td>198,371.00</td>
<td>5,898.75</td>
<td>235,328.25</td>
<td>118.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Capital Outlay</strong></td>
<td>245,132.00</td>
<td>380,353.00</td>
<td>5,898.75</td>
<td>324,303.92</td>
<td>85.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Tuition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141</td>
<td>OiTutExsCstIfctPmt2DisChtrSch</td>
<td>6,000.00-</td>
<td>11,000.00-</td>
<td>10.00-</td>
<td>10,990.00-</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7142</td>
<td>OtherInExcsCstsIfctPty2CntyOff</td>
<td>1,160,768.00</td>
<td>1,164,441.00</td>
<td>566,423.00</td>
<td>598,018.00</td>
<td>48.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Tuition</strong></td>
<td>1,154,768.00</td>
<td>1,153,441.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>566,413.00</td>
<td>49.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>TransIndirectCostsInterfund</td>
<td>80,172.00-</td>
<td>74,507.00-</td>
<td>74,507.00-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs</strong></td>
<td>80,172.00-</td>
<td>74,507.00-</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>74,507.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Debt Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7438</td>
<td>DebtService-Interest</td>
<td>9,611.00</td>
<td>9,611.00</td>
<td>9,611.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7439</td>
<td>OtherDebtService-Principal</td>
<td>309,055.00</td>
<td>309,055.00</td>
<td>161,686.43</td>
<td>147,368.57</td>
<td>52.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Debt Service</strong></td>
<td>318,666.00</td>
<td>318,666.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>171,297.43</td>
<td>53.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>27,886,550.00</td>
<td>29,543,849.00</td>
<td>9,999,361.30</td>
<td>16,240,901.57</td>
<td>54.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financing Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8919</td>
<td>OthrAuthorizdIntrFundTrnsfsrcIn</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>18,928.07</td>
<td>21.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Other Financing Sources</strong></td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>18,928.07</td>
<td>21.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Other Financing Sources</strong></td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>18,928.07</td>
<td>21.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financing Uses

- **Interfund Transfers Out**

---

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Feb 5 2019 10:08AM

023 - Oroville Union High School District
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interfund Transfers Out (continued)</td>
<td>FromGenFundToCafeFund</td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Interfund Transfers Out</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Other Financing Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

#### Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget Balance</th>
<th>% of Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Revenues</strong></td>
<td>29,349,313.00</td>
<td>29,605,675.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,748,926.87</td>
<td>13,856,748.13</td>
<td>53.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Expenditures</strong></td>
<td>27,886,550.00</td>
<td>29,543,849.00</td>
<td>9,999,361.30</td>
<td>16,240,901.57</td>
<td>3,303,586.13</td>
<td>54.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</strong></td>
<td>1,462,763.00</td>
<td>61,826.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>491,974.70-</td>
<td>10,553,162.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>18,928.07</td>
<td>21.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS Uses</td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</strong></td>
<td>1,347,335.00</td>
<td>2,224.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>486,902.77-</td>
<td>10,488,488.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F. Fund Balance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td>5,176,448.00</td>
<td>5,553,790.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,553,790.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td>5,176,448.00</td>
<td>5,553,790.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,553,790.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. Calculated Ending Balance</strong></td>
<td>6,523,783.00</td>
<td>5,556,014.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,066,887.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Components of Ending Fund Balance*

- Legally Restricted (9740)
- Other Designations (9780)
- Undesignated/Unappropriated (9790)
- Other

---

# Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

**Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue Detail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8290</td>
<td>AllOtherFederalRevenue</td>
<td>86,830.00</td>
<td>79,651.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>79,651.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Federal Revenue</strong></td>
<td>86,830.00</td>
<td>79,651.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>79,651.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other State Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8590</td>
<td>AllOtherStateRevenue</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Other State Revenues</strong></td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>62,713.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Local Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>6,622.00</td>
<td>6,622.00</td>
<td>10,523.59</td>
<td>3,901.59-</td>
<td>158.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8671</td>
<td>AdultEducationFees</td>
<td>129,219.00</td>
<td>129,219.00</td>
<td>96,661.71</td>
<td>32,557.29</td>
<td>74.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8677</td>
<td>Interagency Svcs Between LEAs</td>
<td>1,123,938.00</td>
<td>1,123,938.00</td>
<td>841,978.50</td>
<td>281,959.50</td>
<td>74.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8699</td>
<td>AllOtherLocalRevenue</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>17,613.00</td>
<td>24,916.68</td>
<td>7,303.68-</td>
<td>141.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Other Local Revenue</strong></td>
<td>1,260,279.00</td>
<td>1,277,392.00</td>
<td>974,080.48</td>
<td>303,311.52</td>
<td>76.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Revenues</strong></td>
<td>1,347,109.00</td>
<td>1,419,756.00</td>
<td>1,036,793.48</td>
<td>382,962.52</td>
<td>73.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Certificated Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Certificated TeachersSalaries</td>
<td>438,463.00</td>
<td>433,294.00</td>
<td>218,551.29</td>
<td>214,742.71</td>
<td>50.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>TeacherSubPay</td>
<td>3,581.36</td>
<td>3,581.36</td>
<td>3,581.36</td>
<td>3,581.36</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>CertificatedSupvrAdmnstrSrly</td>
<td>61,717.00</td>
<td>61,748.00</td>
<td>36,013.81</td>
<td>36,013.81</td>
<td>58.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Certificated Salaries</strong></td>
<td>500,180.00</td>
<td>495,042.00</td>
<td>258,146.45</td>
<td>209,142.05</td>
<td>52.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Classified Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Classified Instructional Salary</td>
<td>40,106.00</td>
<td>40,026.00</td>
<td>18,801.85</td>
<td>23,585.66</td>
<td>58.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>ParaEdSubPay</td>
<td>74.76</td>
<td>74.76</td>
<td>74.76</td>
<td>74.76</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>ParaEdExtraPay</td>
<td>512.64</td>
<td>512.64</td>
<td>512.64</td>
<td>512.64</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>Classified Support Salaries</td>
<td>20,295.00</td>
<td>26,120.00</td>
<td>11,170.70</td>
<td>16,213.89</td>
<td>62.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>ClassSupportSubPay</td>
<td>1,632.70</td>
<td>1,632.70</td>
<td>1,632.70</td>
<td>1,632.70</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>ClassSupportExtraPay</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>ClericalTechnic Office Staff Salaries</td>
<td>119,002.00</td>
<td>121,833.00</td>
<td>52,848.00</td>
<td>77,277.36</td>
<td>63.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>Other Classified Salaries</td>
<td>51,148.00</td>
<td>51,001.00</td>
<td>19,287.25</td>
<td>33,969.00</td>
<td>66.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Classified Salaries</strong></td>
<td>230,553.00</td>
<td>238,980.00</td>
<td>102,647.80</td>
<td>153,315.99</td>
<td>64.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Employee Benefits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>STRSCertificated Positions</td>
<td>81,294.00</td>
<td>80,927.00</td>
<td>4,458.60</td>
<td>41,809.05</td>
<td>51.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>STRSClassifiedPositions</td>
<td>1,605.00</td>
<td>1,605.00</td>
<td>447.22</td>
<td>1,157.78</td>
<td>27.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Fiscal13a Financial Statement

### Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

#### Expenditure Detail (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>PERS Classified Positions</td>
<td>39,122.00</td>
<td>40,970.00</td>
<td>18,412.10</td>
<td>24,416.85</td>
<td>1,858.95-</td>
<td>59.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>OASDI Medcr Alt Inv Certic Positns</td>
<td>27,185.00</td>
<td>27,185.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.72</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,133.28-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3302</td>
<td>OASDI Medcr Alt Inv Clas Position</td>
<td>13,941.00</td>
<td>14,264.00</td>
<td>6,092.65</td>
<td>8,873.61</td>
<td>702.26-</td>
<td>62.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3311</td>
<td>Medicare Certified</td>
<td>7,252.00</td>
<td>7,220.00</td>
<td>402.40</td>
<td>3,703.76</td>
<td>3,113.84</td>
<td>51.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3312</td>
<td>Medicare Classified</td>
<td>3,261.00</td>
<td>3,337.00</td>
<td>1,424.85</td>
<td>2,158.34</td>
<td>246.19-</td>
<td>66.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Hlth Wfr Benefits Certific Positn</td>
<td>188,729.00</td>
<td>187,613.00</td>
<td>76,273.35</td>
<td>88,963.86</td>
<td>22,375.79</td>
<td>47.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>Hlth Wfr Benefit Classif Positn</td>
<td>71,522.00</td>
<td>74,808.00</td>
<td>32,693.93</td>
<td>42,135.99</td>
<td>21.92-</td>
<td>56.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>St Unemploimt Insnrc Certif Positns</td>
<td>295.00</td>
<td>294.00</td>
<td>13.85</td>
<td>128.50</td>
<td>151.65</td>
<td>43.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>St Unemploimt Insnrc Classif Positns</td>
<td>134.00</td>
<td>136.00</td>
<td>49.10</td>
<td>74.31</td>
<td>12.59</td>
<td>54.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>WC Insnrc Certific Positns</td>
<td>11,630.00</td>
<td>11,612.00</td>
<td>658.85</td>
<td>6,147.34</td>
<td>4,305.81</td>
<td>52.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>WC Compensn Insnrc Classif Positns</td>
<td>5,360.00</td>
<td>5,567.00</td>
<td>2,436.75</td>
<td>3,639.73</td>
<td>419.48-</td>
<td>64.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>OPEB Allocated Certificatd Positn</td>
<td>25,609.00</td>
<td>25,175.00</td>
<td>1,351.60</td>
<td>12,610.65</td>
<td>11,212.75</td>
<td>50.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3702</td>
<td>OPEB Allocated Classif Positns</td>
<td>11,804.00</td>
<td>11,571.00</td>
<td>4,998.10</td>
<td>7,466.41</td>
<td>894.51-</td>
<td>64.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Employee Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>488,743.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>492,374.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>149,267.13</strong></td>
<td><strong>242,627.34</strong></td>
<td><strong>100,479.53</strong></td>
<td><strong>49.28</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Books and Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Apprvd Ttxtbook Cor Curricula Mterl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200</td>
<td>Books and Other Reference Materal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>Materials and Supplies</td>
<td>17,912.00</td>
<td>23,965.00</td>
<td>1,280.24</td>
<td>6,590.40</td>
<td>16,094.36-</td>
<td>27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>Noncapitalized Equipment</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,361.02</td>
<td>8,638.98</td>
<td>38.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Books and Supplies</strong></td>
<td><strong>31,912.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>37,965.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,864.74</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,500.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>13,779.31</strong></td>
<td><strong>59.27</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Services and Other Operating Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Travel and Conferences</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>319.00</td>
<td>6,047.14</td>
<td>1,366.14-</td>
<td>120.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300</td>
<td>Dues and Memberships</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,052.05</td>
<td>52.05-</td>
<td>102.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Gas Electricity</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>23,935.00</td>
<td>1,336.19</td>
<td>11,530.50</td>
<td>11,048.31-</td>
<td>48.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5502</td>
<td>Pest Control</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>365.00</td>
<td>600.00-</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5503</td>
<td>Sewer Fees</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,274.76</td>
<td>2,118.10</td>
<td>3,000.00-</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5505</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>881.90</td>
<td>2,118.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5506</td>
<td>Waste Disposal</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,347.60</td>
<td>1,352.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601</td>
<td>Facilities Rent</td>
<td>54,000.00</td>
<td>54,000.00</td>
<td>22,900.00</td>
<td>35,400.00</td>
<td>4,300.00-</td>
<td>65.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5602</td>
<td>Copier Postage Meter Rents</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>127.10</td>
<td>872.90</td>
<td>12.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5603</td>
<td>Copier Maintenance</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>655.80</td>
<td>5,344.20</td>
<td>3,000.00-</td>
<td>178.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620</td>
<td>Equipment Rents and Repairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5630</td>
<td>Computer Maintenance Repairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5640</td>
<td>Building and Site Repairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Transfers Direct Costs/Interfund</td>
<td>3,308.00</td>
<td>3,308.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGAS), Feb 5 2019 10:08AM
### Fiscal 13a - Fund 11 - Education Fund

#### Expenditure Detail (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>ProfConsultingSrvcAndOperExpnd</td>
<td>4,726.00</td>
<td>67,000.00</td>
<td>4,678.60</td>
<td>33,213.15</td>
<td>29,108.25</td>
<td>49.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5804</td>
<td>PreEmploymentTesting</td>
<td>9,500.00</td>
<td>9,500.00</td>
<td>8,527.50</td>
<td>3,527.50</td>
<td>5,972.50</td>
<td>37.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>23,167.15</td>
<td>16,832.85</td>
<td>16,832.85</td>
<td>57.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5850</td>
<td>SoftwareMaintenanceAndLicences</td>
<td>62,500.00</td>
<td>12,500.00</td>
<td>9,629.00</td>
<td>14,777.40</td>
<td>12,106.40</td>
<td>118.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>1,852.56</td>
<td>18,923.72</td>
<td>18,923.72</td>
<td>756.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>205,034.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>227,243.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>44,095.65</strong></td>
<td><strong>160,089.14</strong></td>
<td><strong>23,058.21</strong></td>
<td><strong>70.45</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Capital Outlay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200</td>
<td>BuildingImprovementOfBuildings</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Capital Outlay</strong></td>
<td><strong>30,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>30,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>30,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>TransIndirectCostsInterfund</td>
<td>47,708.00</td>
<td>44,125.00</td>
<td>44,125.00</td>
<td>44,125.00</td>
<td>44,125.00</td>
<td>44,125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs</strong></td>
<td><strong>47,708.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>44,125.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>44,125.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Debt Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7438</td>
<td>DebtService-Interest</td>
<td>34,076.00</td>
<td>34,076.00</td>
<td>34,076.00</td>
<td>34,076.00</td>
<td>34,076.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7439</td>
<td>OtherDebtService-Principal</td>
<td>50,764.00</td>
<td>50,764.00</td>
<td>50,764.00</td>
<td>50,764.00</td>
<td>50,764.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Debt Service</strong></td>
<td><strong>84,840.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>84,840.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>84,840.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>84,840.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Year To Date Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,618,970.00</td>
<td>1,650,569.00</td>
<td>325,448.82</td>
<td>921,519.87</td>
<td>403,600.31</td>
<td>55.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financing Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7619</td>
<td>OthrAuthrzdInterFundTransfersOut</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Interfund Transfers Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Year To Date Other Financing Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** Grouped by Account Type - Sorted by Org, Fund, Object, Filtered by (Org = 23, Starting Period = 1, Ending Account Period = 0, Smf Option? = R, Zero Amounts? = N, SACS? = N, Restricted? = Y)

---

023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Feb 5, 2019 10:08AM
# Fiscal13a

## Financial Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget Balance</th>
<th>% of Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td>1,347,109.00</td>
<td>1,419,756.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,036,793.48</td>
<td>382,962.52</td>
<td>73.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td>1,618,970.00</td>
<td>1,650,569.00</td>
<td>325,448.82</td>
<td>921,519.87</td>
<td>403,600.31</td>
<td>55.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td>271,885.00</td>
<td>230,913.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>115,273.61</td>
<td>20,637.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses Sources LESS Uses</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td>286,618.00</td>
<td>245,913.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>115,273.61</td>
<td>35,637.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td>1,327,559.00</td>
<td>1,172,229.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,172,229.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td>1,327,559.00</td>
<td>1,172,229.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,172,229.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Components of Ending Fund Balance</td>
<td>1,040,698.00</td>
<td>926,416.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,287,502.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legally Restricted (9740)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Designations (9780)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undesig/Unappropriated (9790)</td>
<td>1,040,698.00</td>
<td>926,416.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>325,448.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fiscal13a

### Financial Statement

Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8220</td>
<td>ChildNutritionPrograms</td>
<td>740,000.00</td>
<td>685,000.00</td>
<td>233,059.98</td>
<td>451,940.02</td>
<td>34.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Federal Revenue</td>
<td>740,000.00</td>
<td>685,000.00</td>
<td>233,059.98</td>
<td>451,940.02</td>
<td>34.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other State Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520</td>
<td>ChildNutrition</td>
<td>63,000.00</td>
<td>85,000.00</td>
<td>20,732.56</td>
<td>64,267.44</td>
<td>24.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Other State Revenues</td>
<td>63,000.00</td>
<td>85,000.00</td>
<td>20,732.56</td>
<td>64,267.44</td>
<td>24.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Local Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8643</td>
<td>FoodServiceSales</td>
<td>92,000.00</td>
<td>114,000.00</td>
<td>38,132.94</td>
<td>75,867.06</td>
<td>33.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>1,000.00-</td>
<td>500.00-</td>
<td>188.03-</td>
<td>311.97-</td>
<td>37.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8699</td>
<td>AllOtherLocalRevenue</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>158.41</td>
<td>841.59</td>
<td>15.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Other Local Revenue</td>
<td>92,000.00</td>
<td>114,000.00</td>
<td>38,132.94</td>
<td>75,867.06</td>
<td>33.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Year To Date Revenues</td>
<td>895,000.00</td>
<td>884,500.00</td>
<td>291,895.86</td>
<td>592,604.14</td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Expenditure Detail</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>ClassifiedSupportSalaries</td>
<td>203,077.00</td>
<td>208,968.00</td>
<td>98,517.41</td>
<td>118,528.50</td>
<td>10,077.91-</td>
<td>57.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>ClassSupportSubPay</td>
<td>14,098.00</td>
<td>14,098.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,695.99</td>
<td>4,402.01</td>
<td>68.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>ClassSupportExtraPay</td>
<td>12,521.00</td>
<td>12,521.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,899.94</td>
<td>4,621.06</td>
<td>63.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>ClassSupvStrAdministratorsSlry</td>
<td>50,616.00</td>
<td>50,916.00</td>
<td>24,456.50</td>
<td>27,914.85</td>
<td>1,758.35-</td>
<td>55.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>ClercTechniClcOfficStaffSlryy</td>
<td>19,899.00</td>
<td>20,501.00</td>
<td>9,640.80</td>
<td>11,671.43</td>
<td>1,011.23-</td>
<td>57.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Classified Salaries</td>
<td>300,211.00</td>
<td>304,704.00</td>
<td>132,617.71</td>
<td>175,910.71</td>
<td>3,824.42-</td>
<td>57.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Employee Benefits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>PERSClassifiedPositions</td>
<td>46,060.00</td>
<td>45,312.00</td>
<td>21,590.22</td>
<td>25,848.34</td>
<td>2,126.56-</td>
<td>56.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3302</td>
<td>OASDisMedicaAllntvClassPosition</td>
<td>17,909.00</td>
<td>18,197.00</td>
<td>7,893.53</td>
<td>10,370.96</td>
<td>67.49-</td>
<td>56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3312</td>
<td>MedicareClassified</td>
<td>4,188.00</td>
<td>4,256.00</td>
<td>1,846.18</td>
<td>2,467.19</td>
<td>57.37-</td>
<td>57.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>HlthWffrBenefitClassidPositin</td>
<td>72,000.00</td>
<td>71,169.00</td>
<td>32,727.24</td>
<td>39,272.75</td>
<td>831.00-</td>
<td>55.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>StUnemplymntInsurncClassidPos</td>
<td>144.00</td>
<td>148.00</td>
<td>63.71</td>
<td>85.01</td>
<td>.72-</td>
<td>57.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>WCCompensInsurncClassidPositin</td>
<td>6,981.00</td>
<td>7,087.00</td>
<td>3,148.25</td>
<td>4,176.24</td>
<td>237.49-</td>
<td>58.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3702</td>
<td>OPEBAllocatedClassifiedPositin</td>
<td>15,371.00</td>
<td>14,747.00</td>
<td>6,456.48</td>
<td>8,562.35</td>
<td>273.86-</td>
<td>58.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Employee Benefits</td>
<td>162,653.00</td>
<td>160,916.00</td>
<td>73,727.61</td>
<td>90,782.88</td>
<td>3,594.49-</td>
<td>56.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Books and Supplies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>MaterialssandSupplies</td>
<td>30,000.00</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>9,202.09</td>
<td>12,275.68</td>
<td>3,522.23</td>
<td>49.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4302</td>
<td>SuppersProgNonFood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>272.54-</td>
<td>272.54-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


023 - Oroville Union High School District

Generated for Donna Logasa (DLOGASA), Feb 5, 2019 10:08AM

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 11 of 20
### Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

#### Expenditure Detail (continued)

**Books and Supplies (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>NoncapitalizedEquipment</td>
<td>12,000.00</td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4700</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>476,000.00</td>
<td>415,000.00</td>
<td>161,936.15</td>
<td>178,465.31</td>
<td>74,578.54</td>
<td>43.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701</td>
<td>VendingFood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,999.19</td>
<td>8,794.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4702</td>
<td>SuppersProgFood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,252.44</td>
<td>8,787.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Books and Supplies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518,000.00</td>
<td>448,000.00</td>
<td>189,389.87</td>
<td>206,615.87</td>
<td>51,994.26</td>
<td>46.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Services and Other Operating Expenditures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>TravelandConferences</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,772.27</td>
<td>3,522.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300</td>
<td>DuesandMemberships</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>150.17</td>
<td>349.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620</td>
<td>EquipmentRentesAndRepairs</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>3,942.90</td>
<td>1,942.90-</td>
<td>197.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>TransfersDirectCostsInterfund</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>124.41</td>
<td>2,875.59</td>
<td>4.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>ProfConsultngSrvcsandOperExpnd</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>2,527.00</td>
<td>473.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5804</td>
<td>PreEmploymentTesting</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>1,168.50</td>
<td>2,331.50</td>
<td>33.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5850</td>
<td>SoftwareMaintenanceAndLicences</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
<td>6,388.25</td>
<td>611.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>108.40</td>
<td>391.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21,100.00</td>
<td>24,100.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>14,886.90</td>
<td>9,213.10</td>
<td>61.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>TransIndirectCostsInterfund</td>
<td>32,464.00</td>
<td>30,382.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Transfers of Indirect/direct support costs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32,464.00</td>
<td>30,382.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Year To Date Expenditures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,034,428.00</td>
<td>968,102.00</td>
<td>395,735.19</td>
<td>488,196.36</td>
<td>84,170.45</td>
<td>50.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financing Sources

**Other Financing Sources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8916</td>
<td>ToCafeFundFromGenFund</td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Other Financing Sources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Year To Date Other Financing Sources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Adopted Budget</td>
<td>Revised Budget</td>
<td>Encumbrance</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Budget Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td>895,000.00</td>
<td>884,500.00</td>
<td>291,895.86</td>
<td>592,604.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td>1,034,428.00</td>
<td>968,102.00</td>
<td>395,735.19</td>
<td>488,196.36</td>
<td>84,170.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>196,300.50</td>
<td>508,433.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>139,428.00</td>
<td>83,602.00</td>
<td>196,300.50</td>
<td>508,433.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>196,300.50</td>
<td>592,035.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance</td>
<td>(9791)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments</td>
<td>(9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements</td>
<td>(9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>196,300.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Components of ending fund balance
  Legally Restricted (9740)
  Other Designations (9780)
  Undesignated/Unappropriated (9790)
  Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 13 - CafeteriaSpecialRevenueFund</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019</th>
<th>Financial Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8825</td>
<td>ComRdvUpmntFndNotSubjct2LCFFDd</td>
<td>75,000.00</td>
<td>75,000.00</td>
<td>66,903.05</td>
<td>8,096.95</td>
<td>89.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8860</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>4,500.00</td>
<td>6,507.53</td>
<td>2,007.53</td>
<td>144.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8881</td>
<td>Mitigation/DeveloperFees</td>
<td>135,000.00</td>
<td>135,000.00</td>
<td>103,807.05</td>
<td>31,192.95</td>
<td>76.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8899</td>
<td>AllOtherLocalRevenue</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>NO BDGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Other Local Revenue</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>177,817.63</td>
<td>36,682.37</td>
<td>82.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Year</td>
<td></td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>177,817.63</td>
<td>36,682.37</td>
<td>82.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>91.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Services and Other Operating Expenditures</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>91.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Year</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td>91.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interfund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7619</td>
<td>OthrAuthrzdInterFndTransfsOut</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>3,928.07</td>
<td>56.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Interfund Transfers Out</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>3,928.07</td>
<td>56.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Year</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>3,928.07</td>
<td>56.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Adopted Budget</td>
<td>Revised Budget</td>
<td>Encumbrance</td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Budget Balance</td>
<td>% of Budget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>177,817.63</td>
<td>36,682.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>82.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
<td>44.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>91.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td>214,500.00</td>
<td>214,000.00</td>
<td>177,361.63</td>
<td>36,638.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses LESS Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>5,071.93</td>
<td>3,928.07</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td>205,500.00</td>
<td>205,000.00</td>
<td>172,289.70</td>
<td>32,710.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td>611,815.00</td>
<td>663,121.00</td>
<td>663,091.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td>611,815.00</td>
<td>663,121.00</td>
<td>663,091.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td>817,315.00</td>
<td>868,121.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>835,380.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Components of Ending Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legally Restricted (9740)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Designations (9780)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undesign/Unappropriated (9790)</td>
<td>817,315.00</td>
<td>868,121.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

## Revenue Detail

### Other State Revenues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8571</td>
<td>VotIndbtednesLeviHmownrExmptn</td>
<td>19,000.00</td>
<td>19,000.00</td>
<td>5,963.69</td>
<td>13,036.31</td>
<td>31.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8572</td>
<td>VotIndbtotnSlevOtrSbvntnsInLuTx</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other State Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24,500.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>24,500.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,963.69</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,536.31</strong></td>
<td><strong>24.34</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Local Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8611</td>
<td>VotedIndebtednssLevieSecurdtRol</td>
<td>1,240,000.00</td>
<td>1,240,000.00</td>
<td>1,028,006.55</td>
<td>216,993.45</td>
<td>82.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8612</td>
<td>VotIndebtednssLevieUnscurdRol</td>
<td>93,000.00</td>
<td>93,000.00</td>
<td>66,292.73</td>
<td>23,707.27</td>
<td>74.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8613</td>
<td>VotIndebtednssLeviePrYrTaxes</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>1,218.63</td>
<td>1,781.37</td>
<td>40.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8614</td>
<td>VotIndbtDnssLevieSuplmtnTaxe</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>4,612.41</td>
<td>10,387.59</td>
<td>30.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>11,109.36</td>
<td>3,890.64</td>
<td>74.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Local Revenue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,365,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,366,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,109,239.68</strong></td>
<td><strong>256,760.32</strong></td>
<td><strong>81.20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Year To Date Revenues**: $1,390,500.00

**Total Year To Date Balances**: $275,296.63

## Expenditure Detail

### Debt Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7433</td>
<td>BondRedemptions</td>
<td>1,300,000.00</td>
<td>1,300,000.00</td>
<td>1,300,000.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7434</td>
<td>BondInterestOtherServiceCharge</td>
<td>347,879.00</td>
<td>347,879.00</td>
<td>182,904.25</td>
<td>164,974.75</td>
<td>52.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Debt Service</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1,647,879.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,647,879.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,482,904.25</strong></td>
<td><strong>164,974.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>89.99</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Year To Date Expenditures**: $1,647,879.00

**Total Year To Date Balances**: $164,974.75

---

## Fiscal Year 2018/19 Through February 2019

### Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget Balance</th>
<th>% of Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td>1,390,500.00</td>
<td>1,390,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,115,203.37</td>
<td>275,296.63</td>
<td>80.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td>1,647,879.00</td>
<td>1,647,879.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,482,904.25</td>
<td>164,974.75</td>
<td>89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td>257,379.00-</td>
<td>257,379.00-</td>
<td></td>
<td>367,700.88-</td>
<td>110,321.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td>257,379.00-</td>
<td>257,379.00-</td>
<td></td>
<td>367,700.88-</td>
<td>110,321.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td>2,328,706.00</td>
<td>2,124,629.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,124,628.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td>2,328,706.00</td>
<td>2,124,629.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,124,628.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td>2,071,327.00</td>
<td>1,867,250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,756,927.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Components of Ending Fund Balance*

| Legally Restricted (9740)                        |                |                |             |         |                |             |
| Other Designations (9760)                        |                |                |             |         |                |             |
| Undesignated/Unappropriated (9790)               | 2,071,327.00   | 1,867,250.00   |             | 1,756,927.41 |                |             |
| Other                                            |                |                |             |         |                |             |
### Fund 73 - FoundationPrivPurposeTrustFund

#### Revenue Detail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Rcvd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>6,856.97</td>
<td>13,143.03</td>
<td>34.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8699</td>
<td>All Other Local Revenue</td>
<td>23,000.00</td>
<td>23,000.00</td>
<td>28,468.28</td>
<td>5,468.28</td>
<td>123.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Other Local Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Revenues</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Expenditure Detail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>% Used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5800</td>
<td>ProfConsultngSrvcsandOperExpend</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>57,514.50</td>
<td>14,514.50</td>
<td>133.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Services and Other Operating Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>57,514.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>14,514.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>133.75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Year To Date Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>57,514.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>14,514.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>133.75</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget Balance</th>
<th>% of Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>35,325.25</td>
<td>7,674.75</td>
<td>82.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td>43,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>57,514.50</td>
<td>14,514.50-</td>
<td>133.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>22,189.25</td>
<td>22,189.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td>.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>22,189.25</td>
<td>22,189.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td>1,473,660.00</td>
<td>1,436,688.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,436,687.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td>1,473,660.00</td>
<td>1,436,688.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,436,687.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td>1,473,660.00</td>
<td>1,436,688.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,414,498.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Components of Ending Fund Balance
- Legally Restricted (9740)
- Other Designations (9780)
- Undesignated/Unappropriated (9790)
- Other
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adopted Budget</th>
<th>Revised Budget</th>
<th>Encumbrance</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget Balance</th>
<th>% of Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Revenues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Expenditures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Subtotal (Revenue LESS Expense)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Other Financing Sources and Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sourcesless Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Net Change in Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Fund Balance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance (9791)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Adjustments (9793)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Restatements (9795)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Beginning Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Calculated Ending Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Components of Ending Fund Balance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legally Restricted (9740)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Designations (9780)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undesign/Unapprop (9790)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit Date</td>
<td>Scholarship Fund:</td>
<td>Donated by:</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/03/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Al Hottinger</td>
<td>$183.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/18</td>
<td>Kiwanis Club of Oroville</td>
<td>Kiwanis Club of Oroville</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/18</td>
<td>OHS Athletic Scholarship</td>
<td>Oroville Athletic Boosters</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/03/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Col. FL &amp; Shirley Jones</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/07/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Al Hottinger</td>
<td>172.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/07/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Oroville Hospital</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/07/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Michael Ramsey</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/07/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>JD Frank</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/28/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Pat Fore</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$5,905.27</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/05/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>OASIS</td>
<td>1,740.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/24/18</td>
<td>Fraternal Order of Eagles</td>
<td>Fraternal order of Eagles</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/02/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Oro High Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/02/18</td>
<td>Del Whittier Memorial</td>
<td>Beverly Whittier</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/30/18</td>
<td>Del Whittier Memorial</td>
<td>Beverly Whittier</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/13/18</td>
<td>Dave Bruce Hall of Fame</td>
<td>Al Hottinger</td>
<td>238.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$22,463.01</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd Quarter
SHORT FORM CONTRACT
(For agreements up to $9,999.99)
STD. 210 (Fleet/Inst. 7/2010)

California Highway Patrol
Research and Planning Section; ATTN: Denise Tapia
P. O. Box 942898
Sacramento, CA 94298-0001

1. The parties to this agreement are:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME, hereafter called the State.
California Highway Patrol

CONTRACTOR'S NAME, hereafter called the Contractor.
Oroville Union High School District

2. The agreement term is from 1/1/2019 or upon approval, whichever is later, to 6/30/2019

3. The maximum amount payable is $ 6,000.00 pursuant to the following charges:

Wages/Labor $  
Parts/Supplies $  
Taxes $  
Other $  

4. Payment Terms (Note: All payments are in arrears.)

\( \text{ONE TIME PAYMENT (Lump sum)} \)  
\( \text{MONTHLY} \)  
\( \text{QUARTERLY} \)  

\( \text{ITEMIZED INVOICE} \)  
\( \text{OTHER} \)  
Contractor will invoice using the Agency Contract Claim for Reimbursement, Exhibit B

5. The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, equipment and materials necessary to perform the services described herein and agrees to comply with the terms and conditions identified below which are made a part hereof by this reference. (Outline in exact detail what is to be done, where it is to be done and include work specifications, if applicable.)

- ADDITIONAL PAGES ATTACHED
- Contractor agrees to implement the Every 15 Minutes (E15M) program as outlined in Exhibit A, Program Specifications.
- The proposed dates of the program at Las Plumas High School are April 11-12, 2019.
- THE CHP REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT INFORMATION IS:
  DENISE TAPIA, RESEARCH AND PLANNING SECTION; (916) 843-3351 OR DTAPIA@CHP.CA.GOV
- CHP reserves the right to cancel this agreement within thirty (30) days with prior written notice.

EXHIBITS (Items checked in this box are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.)

\( \text{GTC}^* \) 610
\( \text{GIA}^* \)


\( \text{Other Exhibits (List) Exhibit A - Program Specifications, Exhibit B - Reimbursement Claim} \)

In Witness Whereof, this agreement has been executed by the parties identified below:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CONTRACTOR

AGENCY NAME
California Highway Patrol

CONTRACTOR'S NAME (If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)
Oroville Union High School District

DATE SIGNED
1-10-19

BY (Authorized Signature)
Dan Ramos, Principal

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Patricia Gannon, Procurement Manager

ADDRESS
2211 Washington Avenue
Oroville, CA 95966

FISCAL YEAR
18/19

CHAPTER
29

STATE
18

OBJECT CODE
27203061-5301050-2050010122

SIGNATURE OF CHP ACCOUNTING OFFICER

DATE SIGNED

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
**Short Form Contract**

*For agreements up to $9,999.99*

**Std. 210 (Revised 1/2013)**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Invoice must show contract number, itemized expenses, service dates, vendor name, address and phone number.</th>
<th><strong>FOR STATE USE ONLY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Submit Contract and Invoices To:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Std. 204</strong>  X N/A  ON FILE  X ATTACHED  X CERTIFIED SMALL BUSINESS  <strong>Cccs</strong>  X N/A  ON FILE  X ATTACHED  <strong>Certificate Number</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Highway Patrol</td>
<td><strong>Dvbe</strong>  %  X N/A  GFE  <strong>Late reason</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Planning Section; ATTN: Denise Tapia</td>
<td>Public Works Contractor's License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Box 942898</td>
<td>X Exempt from bidding  SCM 5.60 B.3.b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, CA 94298-0001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. The parties to this agreement are:

**STATE AGENCY'S NAME**, hereafter called the **State**.

California Highway Patrol

**CONTRACTOR'S NAME**, hereafter called the **Contractor**.

Oroville Union High School District

---

2. The agreement term is from **1/1/2019** or upon approval, whichever is later, to **6/30/2019**

---

3. The maximum amount payable is **$ 6,000.00** pursuant to the following charges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wages/Labor $</th>
<th>Parts/Supplies $</th>
<th>Taxes $</th>
<th>Other $</th>
<th><em>(Attach list if applicable.)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

4. Payment Terms *(Note: All payments are in arrears.)*  

- [X] ONE TIME PAYMENT *(Lump sum)*  
- [ ] MONTHLY  
- [ ] QUARTERLY  

- [X] ITEMIZED INVOICE  
- [X] OTHER  

Contractor will invoice using the Agency Contract Claim for Reimbursement, Exhibit B

---

5. The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, equipment and materials necessary to perform the services described herein and agrees to comply with the terms and conditions identified below which are made a part hereof by this reference. *(Outline in exact detail what is to be done, where it is to be done and include work specifications, if applicable.)*

- [X] ADDITIONAL PAGES ATTACHED

  a. Contractor agrees to implement the Every 15 Minutes (E15M) program as outlined in Exhibit A, Program Specifications.

  b. The proposed dates of the program at Oroville High School are April 11-12, 2019.

  c. **THE CHP REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT INFORMATION IS:**

     DENISE TAPIA, RESEARCH AND PLANNING SECTION: (916) 843-3351 OR DTAPIA@CHP.CA.GOV

  d. CHP reserves the right to cancel this agreement within thirty (30) days with prior written notice.

---

**Exhibits** *(Items checked in this box are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.)*

- [X] GTC* 610  
- [ ] GIA*  

  *If not attached, view at [http://www.ols.dgs.ca.gov/Standard%20Language/default.htm](http://www.ols.dgs.ca.gov/Standard%20Language/default.htm).*

- [X] Other Exhibits (List) Exhibit A - Program Specifications, Exhibit B – Reimbursement Claim

---

In Witness Whereof, this agreement has been executed by the parties identified below:

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AGENCY NAME</strong></th>
<th><strong>CONTRACTOR</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Highway Patrol</td>
<td>Oroville Union High School District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BY</strong> (Authorized Signature)</td>
<td><strong>BY</strong> (Authorized Signature)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Signature]</td>
<td>[Signature]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING</em></td>
<td><em>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Gamoning, Procurement Manager</td>
<td>[Name] Tellechen, [Title]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADDRESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>ADDRESS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 942898, Sacramento, CA 94298-0001</td>
<td>2211 Washington Ave, Oroville, CA 95966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FUND TITLE</strong></th>
<th><strong>ITEM</strong></th>
<th><strong>FISCAL YEAR</strong></th>
<th><strong>CHAPTER</strong></th>
<th><strong>STATUTE</strong></th>
<th><strong>OBJECT CODE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MV Acct State Trans</td>
<td>2720-001-0044</td>
<td>18/19</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27203061-5301050-2050010122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.

[Signature]  
**SIGNATURE OF CHP ACCOUNTING OFFICER**  
**DATE SIGNED**  
12/17/18
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SHORT FORM CONTRACT
(For agreements up to $9,999.99)
STD. 210 (Revised 1/2015)

Invoice must show contract number, itemized expenses, service dates, vendor name, address and phone number.
SUBMIT CONTRACT AND INVOICES TO:

California Highway Patrol
Research and Planning Section; ATTN: Denise Tapia
P. O. Box 942898
Sacramento, CA 94298-0001

FOR STATE USE ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHP CONTRACT NUMBER</th>
<th>AM. NO.</th>
<th>FEDERAL TAXPAYER ID. NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18CO61066</td>
<td></td>
<td>94-6002431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTRATION NUMBER

1. The parties to this agreement are:

STATE AGENCY'S NAME, hereafter called the State.

California Highway Patrol

CONTRACTOR'S NAME, hereafter called the Contractor.

Oroville Union High School

2. The agreement term is from 1/1/2019 or upon approval, whichever is later, to 6/30/2019

3. The maximum amount payable is $6,000.00 pursuant to the following charges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wages/Labor</th>
<th>Parts/Supplies</th>
<th>Taxes</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

(Attach list if applicable.)

4. Payment Terms (Note: All payments are in arrears.) ONE TIME PAYMENT (Lump sum) MONTHLY QUARTERLY

ITEMIZED INVOICE OTHER Contractor will invoice using the Agency Contract Claim for Reimbursement, Exhibit B

5. The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, equipment and materials necessary to perform the services described herein and agrees to comply with the terms and conditions identified below which are made a part hereof by this reference. (Outline in exact detail what is to be done, where it is to be done and include work specifications, if applicable.)

a. Contractor agrees to implement the Every 15 Minutes (E15M) program as outlined in Exhibit A, Program Specifications.

b. The proposed dates of the program at Prospect High School are April 11-12, 2019.

c. THE CHP REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT INFORMATION IS:

DENISE TAPIA, RESEARCH AND PLANNING SECTION: (916) 843-3351 OR D.TAPIA@CHP.CA.GOV

d. CHP reserves the right to cancel this agreement within thirty (30) days with prior written notice.

EXHIBITS (Items checked in this box are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement by this reference as if attached hereto.)

GTC* 610 GIA* *If not attached, view at http://www.ols.dgs.ca.gov/Standard%20Language/default.htm.

Other Exhibits (List) Exhibit A - Program Specifications, Exhibit B - Reimbursement Claim

In Witness Whereof, this agreement has been executed by the parties identified below:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AGENCY NAME
California Highway Patrol

DATE SIGNED

CONTRACTOR
Oroville Union High School

DATE SIGNED

CONTRACTOR'S NAME (If other than an individual, state whether a corporation, partnership, etc.)

BY (Authorized Signature)

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SIGNING
Patricia Gammoning, Procurement Manager

ADDRESS
P.O. Box 942898, Sacramento, CA 94298-0001

FUND TITLE
MV Acct State Trans

ITEM
2720-001-0044

FISCAL YEAR
18/19

CHAPTER
29

STATUTE
18

OBJECT CODE
27203061-5301050-2050010122

SIGNATURE OF CHP ACCOUNTING OFFICER

DATE SIGNED

I hereby certify upon my own personal knowledge that budgeted funds are available for the period and purpose of the expenditure stated above.
Agreement for California Common Core Training and Support Services

Addendum #2

This is Addendum #2 to the initial Agreement entered into on the 10th of April 2018, by and between the Oroville Union High School District (“District”) and Total School Solutions (“Consultant”).

Component 8: Transfer Analysis and Assistance

- Collect and analyze pertinent student, program, and financial information.
- Develop appropriate financial worksheets.
- Visit classes of potential program transfers.
- Determine the programmatic feasibility of taking back students currently served in nonpublic schools. Identify any cost savings while maintaining the same level of services.
- Work closely with the Director of the Butte County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) in identifying all available revenue from SELPA funds and services available as part of the regional program.
- Identify the estimated expenditures for the District to assume the regional program(s) as compared to the Butte County Office of Education’s (BCOE) billing, including but not limited to direct costs, support costs, indirect costs, and county tax allocation.
- Prepare required letters, forms, and correspondence related to the program transfer process.
- Provide technical assistance with adherence to the SELPA policies related to program transfers as outlined below.

This Addendum will consist of one day to compile and analyze data, two days to prepare the program and financial summary, and three days to provide technical assistance and one day for program management. The total cost for this Addendum #2 is $17,500.

Oroville Union High School District

Total School Solutions
Corey Willenberg
Superintendent

Date: __________________________

Tahir Ahad
President

Date: January 18, 2019
CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT is made on \( \frac{1}{18} \), 2019, by and between the Oroville Union High School ("District"), and Data Price - Pro Source Audio ("Consultant").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the District desires

WHEREAS, the Consultant has presented a proposal for such services to the District, dated \( \frac{1}{19} \), 2019, (attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "A") and is duly licensed, qualified and experienced to perform those services;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

A. Consultant shall do all work, attend all meetings, produce all reports and carry out all activities necessary to completion of the services described in (check one) \( \square \) Exhibit "A" OR \( \square \) the Work Program, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as Exhibit "__". This Contract and its exhibits shall be known as the "Contract Documents." Terms set forth in any Contract Document shall be deemed to be incorporated in all Contract Documents as if set forth in full therein. In the event of conflict between terms contained in these Contract Documents, the more specific term shall control. If any portion of the Contract Documents shall be in conflict with any other portion, provisions contained in the Contract shall govern over conflicting provisions contained in the exhibits to the Contract.

B. Consultant enters into this Contract as an independent contractor and not as an employee of the District. The Consultant shall have no power or authority by this Contract to bind the District in any respect. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed to be inconsistent with this relationship or status. All employees, agents, contractors or subcontractors hired or retained by the Consultant are employees, agents, contractors or subcontractors of the Consultant and not of the District. The District shall not be obligated in any way to pay any wage claims or
other claims made against Consultant by any such employees, agents, contractors or subcontractors, or any other person resulting from performance of this Contract.

C. The Consultant agrees it has satisfied itself by its own investigation and research regarding the conditions affecting the work to be done and labor and materials needed, and that its decision to execute this Contract is based on such independent investigation and research.

2. **TERM OF CONTRACT:**

A. The services of Consultant are to commence upon execution of this Contract by the District, and shall be undertaken and completed in accordance with the Schedule of Performance attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as Exhibit "___."

B. Consultant's failure to complete work in accordance with the Schedule of Performance may result in delayed compensation as described in Section 3.

C. The Assistant Superintendent of Business or his or her designee may, by written instrument signed by the Parties, extend the duration of this Contract in the manner provided in Section 5, provided that the extension does not require the payment of compensation in excess of the maximum compensation set forth in Section 3, Compensation.

3. **COMPENSATION:**

A. The Consultant shall be paid at the completion of services for the actual fees, costs and expenses for all time and materials required and expended, but in no event shall total compensation exceed $1,725.00 ($1,725.00), without District’s prior written approval.

B. Said amount shall be paid upon submittal of a final billing. Consultant shall furnish District with invoices for all expenses as well as for all materials authorized by this Contract. The invoices shall be submitted with the final billings. If Consultant’s performance is not in conformity with the Schedule of Performance, payments may be delayed or denied, unless the Consultant’s failure to perform in conformity with the Schedule of Performance is a documented result of the District’s failure to conform with the Schedule of Performance, or if the Schedule of Performance is extended pursuant to Section 5.

C. If the work is halted at the request of the District, compensation shall be based upon the proportion that the work performed bears to the total work required by this Contract, subject to Section 4.

4. **TERMINATION:**

A. This Contract may be terminated by either party, provided that the other party is given not less than 30 calendar days' written notice (delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested) of intent to terminate.
B. The District may temporarily suspend this Contract, at no additional cost to District, provided that the Consultant is given written notice (delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested) of temporary suspension. If District gives such notice of temporary suspension, Consultant shall immediately suspend its activities under this Contract.

C. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Contract, Consultant shall not be relieved of liability to the District for damages sustained by the District by virtue of any breach of this Contract by Consultant, and the District may withhold any payments due to Consultant until such time as the exact amount of damages, if any, due the District from Consultant is determined.

D. In the event of termination, the Consultant shall be compensated as provided for in this Contract, except as provided in Section 4C. Upon termination, the District shall be entitled to all work, including but not limited to, appraisals, inventories, studies, analyses, drawings and data estimates performed to that date in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

5. AMENDMENTS, CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS:

Amendments, changes or modifications in the terms of this Contract may be made at any time by mutual written agreement between the parties hereto and shall be signed by the persons authorized to bind the parties hereto.

6. EXTENSIONS OF TIME:

Consultant may, for good cause, request extensions of time to perform the services required hereunder. Such extensions shall be authorized in advance by the District in writing and shall be incorporated in written amendments to this Contract or the attached Work Program in the manner provided in Section 5.

7. PROPERTY OF DISTRICT:

A. It is mutually agreed that all materials prepared by the Consultant under this Contract shall become the property of the District, and the Consultant shall have no property right therein whatsoever. Immediately upon termination, the District shall be entitled to, and the Consultant shall deliver to the District, all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries and other such materials as may have been prepared or accumulated to date by the Consultant in performing this Contract which is not Consultant’s privileged information, as defined by law, or Consultant’s personnel information, along with all other property belonging exclusively to the District which is in the Consultant’s possession.

B. Additionally, it is agreed that the parties intend this to be a contract for services and each considers the products and results of the services to be rendered by Consultant hereunder (the “Work”) to be a work made for hire. Consultant acknowledges and agrees that the Work (and all rights therein, including, without limitation, copyright) belongs to and shall be the sole and exclusive property of the District.
8. **COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW:**

Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, and codes of federal, State and local governments, and shall commit no trespass on any public or private property in performing any of the work authorized by this Contract. Consultant shall assist District in providing the same.

9. **WARRANTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES - CONSULTANT:**

A. Consultant agrees and represents that it is qualified to properly provide the services set forth in Exhibit "__" in a manner which is consistent with the generally accepted standards of Consultant's profession.

B. Consultant agrees and represents that the work performed under this Contract shall be in accordance with applicable federal, State and local law in accordance with Section 17A hereof.

C. Consultant shall designate a project manager who at all times shall represent the Consultant before the District on all matters relating to this Contract. The project manager shall continue in such capacity unless and until he or she is removed at the request of the District, is no longer employed by Consultant, or is replaced with the written approval of the District, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

D. Consultant shall provide corrective services without charge to the District for services which fail to meet the above professional and legal standards and which are reported to Consultant in writing within sixty (60) days of discovery. Should Consultant fail or refuse to perform promptly its obligations, the District may render or undertake performance thereof and the Consultant shall be liable for any expenses thereby incurred.

10. **SUBCONTRACTING:**

None of the services covered by this Contract shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of the District, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Consultant shall be as fully responsible to the District for the negligent acts and omissions of its contractors and subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the negligent acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Consultant.

11. **ASSIGNABILITY:**

Consultant shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract whether by assignment or novation, without the prior written consent of the District which will not be unreasonably withheld. However, claims for money due or to become due Consultant from the District under this Contract may be assigned to a financial institution, or to a trustee in bankruptcy, without such approval. Notice of any assignment or transfer whether voluntary or involuntary shall be furnished promptly to the District.
12. **INTEREST IN CONTRACT:**

Consultant covenants that neither it, nor any of its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors has any interest, nor shall they acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in the subject of the Contract, nor any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder. Consultant shall make all disclosures required by the District's conflict of interest code in accordance with the category designated by the District, unless the District determines in writing that Consultant's duties are more limited in scope than is warranted by the category designated by the District code and that a narrower disclosure category should apply. Consultant also agrees to make disclosure in compliance with the District conflict of interest code if, at any time after the execution of this Contract, District determines and notifies Consultant in writing that Consultant's duties under this Contract warrant greater disclosure by Consultant than was originally contemplated. Consultant shall make disclosures in the time, place and manner set forth in the conflict of interest code and as directed by the District.

13. **MATERIALS CONFIDENTIAL:**

All of the materials prepared or assembled by Consultant pursuant to performance of this Contract are confidential and Consultant agrees that they shall not be made available to any individual or organization without the prior written approval of the District, except by court order.

14. **LIABILITY OF CONSULTANT-NEGligence:**

Consultant shall be responsible for performing the work under this Contract in a manner which is consistent with the generally-accepted standards of the Consultant's profession and shall be liable for its own negligence and the negligent acts of its employees, agents, contractors and subcontractors. The District shall have no right of control over the manner in which the work is to be done but only as to its outcome, and shall not be charged with the responsibility of preventing risk to Consultant or its employees, agents, contractors or subcontractors.

15. **INDEMNITY AND LITIGATION COSTS:**

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the District, its officers, officials, agents, and employees and volunteers from and against any and all claims, damages, demands, liability, costs, losses and expenses, including without limitation court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, arising in any manner by reason of negligent acts or negligent failure to act, errors, omissions or willful misconduct incident to the performance of this Contract on the part of Consultant except such loss or damage which was caused by the sole negligence, or willful misconduct of the District. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive termination or suspension of this Contract.

16. **CONSULTANT TO PROVIDE INSURANCE:**

A. Consultant shall not commence any work before obtaining, and shall maintain in force at all times during the duration and performance of this Contract the policies of insurance specified in this Section. Such insurance must have the approval of the District as to limit, form, and amount, and shall be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII
(or, in the case of Worker's Compensation insurance, with the State Compensation Insurance Fund of California).

B. Prior to execution of this Contract and prior to commencement of any work, the Consultant shall furnish the District with original endorsements effecting coverage for all policies required by the Contract. The endorsements shall be signed by a person authorized by the insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The endorsements are to be on forms provided by the District. As an alternative to the District's forms, the Consultant's insurer may, subject to the approval of the District, provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements effecting the coverage required by this Section. The Consultant agrees to furnish one copy of each required policy to the District, and additional copies as requested in writing, certified by an authorized representative of the insurer. Approval of the insurance by the District shall not relieve or decrease any liability of Consultant.

C. In the case of the professional liability insurance required by this Section, the Consultant's insurer must provide a complete, certified copy of the policy.

D. In addition to any other remedy the District may have, if Consultant fails to maintain the insurance coverage as required in this Section, the District may obtain such insurance coverage as is not being maintained, in form and amount substantially the same as is required herein, and the District may deduct the cost of such insurance from any amounts due or which may become due Consultant under this Contract.

E. Each insurance policy required by this Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, terminated by either party, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to the District.

F. Any deductibles, aggregate limits, pending claims or lawsuits which may diminish the aggregate limits, or self-insured retentions, must be declared to, and approved by, the District.

G. Aggregate Limits/Impairment.

If any of the above-required insurance coverages contain annual aggregate limits, you must give the District notice of any pending claim or lawsuit which may diminish the aggregate. You must take steps to restore the impaired aggregates or provide replacement insurance protection. The District has the option to specify the minimum acceptable aggregate limit for each line of coverage required. No substantial reductions in scope of coverage which may affect District's protection, are allowed without District's prior written consent.

H. The requirement as to types, limits, and the District's approval of insurance coverage to be maintained by Consultant are not intended to, and shall not in any manner, limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations assumed by Consultant under the Contract.
I. The Consultant and its contractors and subcontractors shall, at their expense, maintain in effect at all times during the performance of work under the Contract not less than the following coverage and limits of insurance, which shall be maintained with insurers and under forms of policy satisfactory to the District. The maintenance by Consultant and its contractors and subcontractors of the following coverage and limits of insurance is a material element of this Contract. The failure of Consultant or of any of its contractors or subcontractors to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by the District as a material breach of this Contract.

J. Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance.

1. Worker's Compensation - Insurance to protect the Consultant, its contractors and subcontractors from all claims under Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Acts, including Longshoremen's and Harbor Worker's Act ("Acts"), if applicable. Such coverage shall be maintained, in type and amount, in strict compliance with all applicable state and Federal statutes and regulations. The Consultant shall execute a certificate in compliance with Labor Code Section 1861, on the form provided in the Contract Documents.

2. The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the District for losses arising from work performed by the Consultant.

K. Comprehensive General and Automobile Liability Insurance.

The insurance shall include, but shall not be limited to, protection against claims arising from death, bodily or personal injury, or damage to property resulting from actions, failures to act, or operations of the insured, or by its employees or agents, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by the insured. The amount of insurance coverage shall not be less than $1,000,000.00 per occurrence.

The comprehensive general liability insurance and the automobile liability insurance coverages shall also include, or be endorsed to include, the following:

1. Provision or endorsement naming the District and each of its officers, employees, and agents, as additional insureds in regards to: liability arising out of the performance of any work under the Contract; liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Consultant; premises owned, occupied or used by the Consultant; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Consultant. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the District, its officers, officials, employees or volunteers.

2. Provision or endorsement stating that for any claims related to this project, the Consultant's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance in respect to the District, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers to the extent the District is an additional insured. Any insurance or self insurance maintained by the District, its officers, officials, employees or volunteers shall be in excess of the Consultant's insurance and shall not contribute with it, to the payment or satisfaction of any defense expenses, loss, or judgment.
3. Provision or endorsement stating that any failure to comply with reporting or other provisions of the policies including breaches of representations shall not affect coverage provided to the District, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers.

4. Provision or endorsement stating that the Consultant’s insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer’s liability.

5. Provision or endorsement stating that such insurance, subject to all of its other terms and conditions, applies to the liability assumed by the Consultant under the Contract, including, without limitation, that set forth in Section 15, Indemnity and Litigation Costs.

L. Professional Liability.

The Consultant and its contractors and subcontractors shall secure and maintain in full force, during the term of this Contract, professional liability insurance policies appropriate to the respective professions and the work to be performed as specified in this Contract. The limits of such professional liability insurance coverage shall not be less than [S1,000,000] per claim.

17. STUDENT SAFETY:

The consultant must certify that none of the employees who may come in contact with students has been convicted of a violent or serious felony. All employees of a business with which the District contracts who may have contact with pupils must submit fingerprints to the Department of Justice. This requirement does not apply when the District determines that the contracted employee will have limited contact with pupils. Contact with pupils is considered to be “limited” if any or all of the following criteria are met:

1. The consultant/employee will be on the school grounds for brief periods of time.
2. Students will not be in close proximity to the area in which the consultant/employee is working.
3. The consultant/employee will not be on the school grounds.

If pupil contact is considered to be limited, the consultant must check one of the blanks below:

☐ I certify that I nor any of my employees are subject to California Department of Justice clearance because they will either not come in contact or come in limited contact with pupils.

☒ I certify that I nor any of my employees who may have contact with pupils have been convicted of a felony, i.e. certain serious or violent crimes, sex, or drug offenses. A list of the names of my employees who may come in contact with pupils is attached.

If pupil contact is not limited in nature, the consultant must complete the Declaration Regarding Employee and Criminal Background check (Exhibit C).
18. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

A. Consultant shall keep itself fully informed of, shall observe and comply with, and shall cause any and all persons, firms or corporations employed by it or under its control to observe and comply with, applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances, regulations, orders and decrees which in any manner affect those engaged or employed on the work described by this Contract or the materials used or which in any way affect the conduct of the work.

B. Consultant shall not engage in unlawful employment discrimination. Such unlawful employment discrimination includes, but is not limited to, employment discrimination based upon a person's race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, gender, citizenship, or sexual orientation.

C. Consultant shall maintain and make available for inspection by the District and its auditors accurate records of all of its costs, disbursements and receipts with respect to any work under this Contract. Such inspections may be made during regular office hours at any time until six (6) months after the final payments under this Contract are made to the Consultant.

D. This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relative to the services specified herein and no modification hereof shall be effective unless and until such modification is evidenced by a writing signed by both parties to this Contract. There are no understandings, agreements, conditions, representations, warranties or promises, with respect to this Contract, except those contained in or referred to in writing.

E. All notices that are required to be given by one party to the other under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if delivered personally or enclosed in a properly addressed envelope and deposited in a United States Post Office for delivery by registered or certified mail addressed to the parties at the following addresses:

Oroville Union High School District
2211 Washington Ave
Oroville, CA 95966
Attn: Susan Watts, Assistant Superintendent of Business

Consultant:

Dale Price
Pro Source Audio Spec.
898 Glenn St.
Chico, CA 95928

F. This Contract shall be interpreted and governed by the laws of the State of California.
G. Any action arising out of this Contract shall be brought in Butte County, California, regardless of where else venue may lie.

H. In any action brought by either party to enforce the terms of this Contract, each party shall be bear responsibility for its attorneys' fees and all costs regardless of whether one party is determined to be the prevailing party.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: ____________________________

Title: ____________________________

CONSULTANT

By: ____________________________

Title:-owner-operator-
EXHIBIT A

Scope of Work
EXHIBIT B

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR CODE § 3700

[Labor Code § 1861]

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

CONSULTANTS

By: [Signature]

Title: [Title]

Dale Price
EXHIBIT C

DECLARATION REGARDING EMPLOYEE FINGERPRINTING
AND
CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK

California Education Section 45125.2 requires entities providing services to the District, where the employees of the entity or subcontractor will have contact with pupils to ensure the safety of the pupils. When pupil contact is determined to be more than limited contact, the Consultant shall ensure the safety of pupils by one or more of the following methods:

1. The installation of a physical barrier at the worksite, at the expense of Consultant, to limit contact with pupils.

2. Continual supervision and monitoring of all employees of Consultant and Subcontractors by an employee of Consultant whom the Department of Justice has ascertained has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony. A violent felony is defined in Penal Code Section 667.5(c) and a serious felony is defined in Penal Code Section 1192.7(c).

In order to evidence adherence to the fingerprinting requirements of Education Code Section 45125.2, the Consultant is required to comply with the following:

You must certify prior to start of on-site work, that the safety of pupils is being ensured by one or more of the methods described above. Provide this certification by completing the following Declaration. If you are submitting fingerprint cards to the California Department of Justice, then contact the Department of Justice at 916-227-3836 to determine the current fee and appropriate form or forms to be used at the time you submit the fingerprint cards. Fees are a Consultant's cost and not reimbursable by the District. You may be required to submit a copy of your contract to the Department of Justice. Fingerprint services are generally provided by local police department, County Sheriff, and local private companies such as packaging, mail services, and photo processing businesses.

1. [Signature] (consultant), declare as follows:

Where the employees will have contact with pupils, of the Oroville Union High School District, the safety of the pupils will be ensured by one or more of the following
1. The installation of a physical barrier, at the expense of the consultant, at the work site to limit contact with pupils.

2. Continual supervision and monitoring of all employees of Consultant and Subcontractor by an employee of Consultant whom the Department of Justice has ascertained has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony.

I am a duly authorized representative of Pro Serve Aquatic Sav.

for the purpose of providing this certification and declare under penalty of perjury and the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 18 day of Jan., 2019.

[Signature]

Dale Price
Owner-Operator

Printed Name and Title
To: Oroville Union High School Board of Trustees
From: Kevin Simas, Director of Education
Date: 2/5/19
Subject: Updated VAPA Course Outlines

Background Information: Visual and Performing Arts Teachers collaborated to update their course outlines for the 2019-2020 school year. Music Appreciation, Color Guard/Winter Guard, Art IV and Digital Photo II courses were added. Honors Advanced Band and Percussion Ensemble were removed as course offerings, but students will continue to have advanced music instruction in regular Band classes. In addition, new VAPA standards were adopted by the California Department of Education in January, 2019. When available, the new standards will be posted with the course outlines.

Financial Impact: In house substitute coverage for VAPA teachers to meet; Extra duty pay for after school meeting time.

Recommendation: Approval
Course Title: Art Appreciation
Aeries Course #: 601A
CBEDS #: 2816
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: No
Approval Date: N/A
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Primary Textbook(s): Art History, 2nd Revision, Marilyn Stokstad, Prentice Hall, 2005.
ISBN: 0131616722
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
This is an introductory art course designed to increase student hand-eye coordination. Students will be introduced to elements of art and principles of design, including basic drawing skills and color theory. This course will provide students an appreciation of and background in Art History and cultural connections. Students will participate in a wide variety of artistic projects to build artistic and creative expression. This course meets district graduation requirements but not CSU/UC VAPA requirements.

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.
Course Title: Art I
Aeries Course #: 605A
CBEDS #: 2823
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: No
Approval Date: N/A
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
This course is designed to provide a foundation for advanced visual arts courses. This course emphasizes understanding the elements of art and principles of design as a basis for composition and expression. Students will explore a variety of artists, art processes and materials such as drawing, painting, printmaking, and two and three-dimensional design. Student artwork will reflect aesthetics and cultural/historical contexts. Willingness to get involved in the creative process is a more important requirement than the student’s talent or previous experience. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. Note: This course meets the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ____________________
Course Title: Art II
Aeries Course #: 610A
CBEDS #: 2823
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: OHS – 12/5/14
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: B- or Better in Art I and Teacher Approval
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 10-12
Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
In this intermediate course, students will improve the necessary skills and perceptual knowledge to understand artistic perception, creative expression, historical and cultural context, aesthetic valuing, and the connections, relations, and applications of the visual arts. Students will learn by using the same tools, techniques, materials and technology art makers of the past and present have used to create their own individual art works. Selected historical or cultural contexts will be applied with attention to analysis, interpretation, and judgment of student works and appreciation of art work, and contexts which influenced art making from other cultures and times. Students will be introduced to applications between artistic concepts and careers and other real-world connections. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work.

Note: This course meets the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: __________________
Course Title: Art III
Aeries Course #: 611A
CBEDS #: 2823
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: No
Approval Date: N/A
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: B- or Better in Art II and Teacher Approval
Includes Hands-On Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 10-12
Digital Resources: None
Course Overview
This advanced course provides the serious visual arts student with an opportunity to expand upon his/her interest in a particular idea expressed in visual form(s). In addition to improving the necessary skills and perceptual knowledge for students to understand artistic perception, creative expression, historical and cultural contexts, aesthetic valuing, and the connections, relationships, and applications of the visual arts, the instruction will direct the student to focus on the process of investigation, growth, and discovery. Students will learn by using the same tools, techniques, materials, and technology art makers of the past and present have used to create their own individual art works. Selected historical or cultural contexts and content will focus on contemporary arts. Attention will also be given to analysis, interpretation, and judgment of student works and appreciation of art work, and contexts which influenced art making from the past to the present. Students will compile enough work to demonstrate their abilities through the use of a portfolio which can be used for college entrance or employment in a visual art field. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. Note: This course meets the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ____________________
Oroville Union High School District
Course Description

Course Title: Art IV
Aeries Course #: 611A
CBEDS #: 2823
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: No
Approval Date: N/A
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: B- or Better in Art I, II and/or III and Teacher Approval Based on Portfolio Review
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 11-12

Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
This course is designed for the college bound student who is interested in developing a comprehensive visual arts portfolio, consisting of the following three sections which demonstrate his ability to work at a college level. Section A will reflect the student’s ability to do original art works and the understanding of quality slides. Section B contains up to twenty (20) slides showing depth of commitment to a specific visual idea or mode of working. Section C contains twenty (20) slides showing breadth of visual competencies in drawing, color, theory, design, and sculpture. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. **Note:** This course meets the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: __________________
Course Title: AP Studio Art
Aeries Course #: 625A
CBEDS #: 2874
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: 12/5/14
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: B- in Art I, II or II and Teacher Approval Based on Portfolio Review
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 11-12
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
This course is designed for the college bound student who is interested in developing a comprehensive visual arts portfolio, consisting of (24) college-level images showing depth of commitment to a specific visual idea or mode of working. Students passing the Advanced Placement test are eligible to receive college credits. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. **Note: This course meets the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.**

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.
### Oroville Union High School District
#### Course Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Ceramics I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeries Course #</td>
<td>630A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBEDS #</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Length</td>
<td>One Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Credit(s)</td>
<td>VAPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-G Approved</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>8/17/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated (Academic &amp; CTE)</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2+2 Credit</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Enrollment</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Certification</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite</td>
<td>Art I is Highly Recommended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Hands-on Lab Activities</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Level(s)</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Materials</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Resources</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Overview
This studio art course emphasizes design of 3-dimensional objects, primarily in the medium of clay. Students learn to apply the elements and principles of art as a basis for design and artistic expression. Drawing and journal assignments assist students in project planning and reflection. Works of art in clay are created, utilizing a range of hand-building and surface decoration techniques. Students will become acquainted with historical and contemporary ceramic arts as they develop their own art and expand their aesthetic awareness. The studio art course develops skills in ceramic and art-related technology, as well as creative problem-solving, teamwork and time management. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. **Note: This course meets district graduation requirements and the CSU/UC VAPA requirement.**

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ________________
Course Title: Ceramics II
Aeries Course #: 635A
CBEDS #: 2800
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: 8/7/15
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: B- or Better in Ceramics I and Teacher Approval
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 10-12
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: None
Course Overview
This advanced studio art course emphasizes design of 3-dimensional objects. The course builds on the foundation established in Ceramics/Sculpture I. New techniques and media are introduced, including wheel thrown pottery. Students will develop and apply an advanced understanding of the elements and principles of design, and advanced skill with ceramic media. Students will also develop their ability to interpret and aesthetically value art works through reading, written work and class discussions. Students are encouraged to work independently and pursue their own personal style and produce thoughtful, well-crafted sculptural, functional and expressive art works. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work. **Note: This course meets district graduation requirements and CSU/UC VAPA credit.**

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: __________________
Course Title: Floriculture I
Aeries Course #: 618A
CBEDS #: 7160
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: 12/5/14
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: No
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: Yes
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: Chromebooks

Course Overview
This is a first-year course in the fundamentals of the visual arts. This process-oriented course will provide the student with a perceptual base necessary for understanding artistic perception, creative expression, historical-cultural contexts, aesthetic valuing, and applications of visual arts to the art of floral design. **NOTE: This course meets VAPA for UC/CSU.**

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: __________________________
Course Title: Digital Photography I
Aeries Course #: 856A (CTE) or 657A (VAPA)
CBEDS #: 2805
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): CTE or VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: 7/28/16 (OHS)
Integrated (Academic & CTE): Yes
2+2 Credit: Yes (LP)
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: Yes
Grade Level(s): 11-12 (10th with Teacher Approval)
Primary Textbook(s): CS3 Photoshop in a Classroom
Digital Resources: The American Photography: A Century of Images Video Series by PBS Home Video

Chosen Lessons from CTE Online http://www.cteonline.org/

Course Overview
This course explores the concepts in historical photography developments, proper composition strategies, current careers opportunities, how photographs communicate, influence and change society and cultures, how cameras capture digital images and manipulations of images using computer software. Students will develop the technical aspects of using digital cameras, computer software, studio portrait techniques and as well as the use of color scheme strategies developed by artists throughout history. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: _________________
Course Title: Digital Photography II

Aeries Course #: 658A

CBEDS #: 2820

Course Length: One Year

Type of Credit(s): VAPA

A-G Approved: No

Approval Date: No

Integrated (Academic & CTE): No

2+2 Credit: No

Dual Enrollment: No

District Certification: No

Prerequisite: Digital Photography I

Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: Yes

Grade Level(s): 11-12

Primary Textbook(s): CS3 Photoshop in a Classroom


Digital Resources: The American Photography: A Century of Images Video Series by PBS Home Video

Chosen Lessons from CTE Online http://www.cteonline.org/

Course Overview:
This course provides an opportunity to build and refine a high-quality, advanced portfolio in the student's area of photographic interest. The emphasis in both course one and two is the application of digital media in photography. Students continue to experiment with manual settings and digital manipulation using Adobe Photoshop and Creative Suite applications. Student projects emphasize the elements of art and principles of design while creating original, creative, and communicative photographic works. Skill-building in composition, lighting, and portraiture through the use of the camera’s eye will continue. Students will research and apply historical and cultural contributions of photographic masters, past and present in their own work.
Career opportunities and preparation in the field of photography will also be included as part of the curriculum. This course culminates with a portfolio and public art exhibition of student work.

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: __________________
Oroville Union High School District
Course Description

Course Title: Drama I
Aeries Course #: 651A
CBEDS #: 2900
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: 7/2/16
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Theatre A units 101-105 and Theatre B units 106-110, Starline Press, Yuba City, California
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: None

Course Overview
This class provides students with experience in basic drama techniques through games, improvisation, pantomime, lip sync, vocal exercises, storytelling, self-directed scenes, and formal acting in scenes from classical and contemporary literature and plays. From these dramatic exercises and written examinations, students will gain an appreciation for the theatre, its history and influence in their lives. They will gain knowledge about the power and influence of the media so they can think for themselves and make constructive criticisms and judgments about the films, programs and plays to which they listen and view. This class may not be repeated.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: _____________________
Oroville Union High School District
Course Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title:</th>
<th>Drama II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeries Course #:</td>
<td>652A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBEDS #:</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Length:</td>
<td>One Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Credit(s):</td>
<td>VAPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-G Approved:</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date:</td>
<td>7/2/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated (Academic &amp; CTE):</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2+2 Credit:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Enrollment:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Certification:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite:</td>
<td>Drama I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Hands-on Lab Activities:</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Level(s):</td>
<td>10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Materials:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Resources:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Overview
This is an advanced level performing arts course on the fundamentals of acting. This course is the second year in a two course sequence of performing arts classes. Students will improve the necessary skills and perceptual knowledge to understand artistic perception, creative expression, historical and cultural context, as well as the connections, relations and applications of the performing arts. Students will learn by using the same resources as actors of the past and present to craft their individual performances. Projects will include written scripts that include character and plot development, creative story line techniques, story boarding, schedule management, make-up, costuming, set design, directing, production and self-evaluation.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ________________
Oroville Union High School District  
Course Description

Course Title: Music Appreciation 
Aeries Course #: 682A 
CBEDS #: 2307 
Course Length: One Year 
Type of Credit(s): VAPA 
A-G Approved: No 
Approval Date: N/A 
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No 
2+2 Credit: No 
Dual Enrollment: No 

District Certification: No 
Prerequisite: None 

Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No 

Grade Level(s): 9-12 


Supplemental Materials: None 
Digital Resources TeachRock.org 

Course Overview 
This course explores a wide variety of musical styles, forms, composers, instruments, and performers. Students will acquire the vocabulary, concepts, theory, and history necessary to critique music in an intelligent manner. Students will develop skills in analyzing, listening, performing, and creating music in order to gain an understanding of, and respect for, the role and importance of music in their lives. These skills will aid the students in: responding emotionally and intelligently to a range of music representative of many styles and cultures; understanding the social uses of music and valuing music accordingly; recognizing music as an important marker of its time and culture; developing knowledge, understanding and respect for superlative human musical achievements, and; acquiring an overview of their own musical heritage, including the importance of music in all cultures. 

Board Approval Date: ____________________ 

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.
Course Title: Band
Aeries Course #: 685A
CBEDS #: 2300
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: Yes
Approval Date: LP 10/9/15; OHS 12/5/14
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Primary Textbook(s): None
Supplemental Materials: Band Music
Digital Resources: Smart Music
Sight Reading Factory

Course Overview
Students in this course perform music appropriate for high school musicians. In addition to the technical and musical skills needed for performing, students learn theory, ear training and history appropriate to this level. Students will understand the foundation and skills necessary to progress to collegiate level Band. Students will also perform as part of the larger LP/O Alliance Marching Band. Performances and extra-curricular practices are scheduled throughout the year as required by the Band Director. The course may be repeated for additional credit. Band Camp is a 60 hour sequence of instruction before the start of school, in which student can earn 2.5 elective credits. Conditions for earning the credits are established by the Band Director.
Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ________________
Course Title: Color Guard/Winter Guard
Aeries Course #: 600A
CBEDS #: 2355
Course Length: One Year
Type of Credit(s): VAPA
A-G Approved: No
Approval Date: N/A
Integrated (Academic & CTE): No
2+2 Credit: No
Dual Enrollment: No
District Certification: No
Prerequisite: None
Includes Hands-on Lab Activities: No
Grade Level(s): 9-12
Primary Textbook(s): None
Supplemental Materials: None
Digital Resources: Spintronix Series

Course Overview:
This class will focus on technique, manipulation of equipment, fundamentals and basic dance terms and phrases. Classwork is enhanced through the study of works by a variety of diverse artists and the development of genre-specific movement vocabulary and dance terminology, enabling students to strengthen somatic practices; rehearse and perform dance sequences; and create original phrases and transitions that express concrete and abstract concepts. Students develop and apply such basic 21st-century skills as self-assessment and problem-solving, critical analysis, collaboration, and rehearsal and performance protocols.

Please attach a copy of all standards that apply to this course.

Board Approval Date: ____________________
OROVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 10, 19

TO: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent
    Board Members

FROM: Cristi Tellechea, Principal/ Dan Briggs, Auto Shop

RE: Vehicle Donations

We are requesting permission to receive the 3 vehicles listed below for the Auto shop program.

From:
Katie and Nick Caspers- 1996 Nissan Maxima Vin# JN1CA21D9TT169706
Mr. Kawasaki- 1987 Pontiac Firebird Vin# 1G2FS21H4HL222270
David Krantz- 2003 Ford Escape Vin# 1FMYU931ZKD40651

"TIGER PRIDE RUNS DEEP"

Mission Statement
Our mission at Oroville High School is to provide:
A safe, engaging environment
That promotes high academic achievement
Develops high personal and social responsibility
Encourages a cooperative effort of students, teachers, and parents
I have reviewed the terminal inspection records for the following charter companies from the California Highway Patrol. I feel these companies are safe for the district to use during the 2018/2019 school year. If a negative inspection comes in, I will remove them from the list.

Mt, Lassen Motor Transit, Inc
Michaels Transportation
Preferred Charters
Amador Stages
Lux Bus America
Oroville Union High School District
Request for Board Approval to Participate in a “High Risk” Activity

Activity: Cherry Blossom Festival and Museums in San Francisco

Date(s): April 13-April 14
Hours: 5:00 am (Sat) to 9:00 pm (Sun)

Location(s): San Francisco

Individuals Responsible for Supervision: Rachel Ramirez

Cell Phone # for the Above Individuals: (831) 207-7043

Additional Chaperones: Darrin West and Christina Thompson, Aaron Barnt

List of Students Attending Activity (attach list if additional space is needed): Lacie Moore, Jerry Saechao, Robert Elesha, Jose Polanco, Kayleena Henderson, Krystal "Sonya" Campbell, Trinity Vaimona, Bryan Magana Ochoa, Geneese West, and Reba Rodriguez

Liability and property insurance can be purchased for special events through companies like insurevents.com. Has special event insurance been purchased? □ Yes □ No If yes, please attach a copy of the policy.

Provide details of any measures taken to reduce the risk of incurring a loss: Students will be given a student behavior contract that will include behavioral guidelines and school codes.

High Risk Categories

The following activity/activities are considered “High Risk” Activities by the Butte Schools Self-Funded Programs (Policy 5.9). For any claims arising out of the specified activity/activities, the District will incur a $5,000 deductible. Participation in these activities requires board approval at least 45 days prior to the activity.

☐ Snow/ski trip
☐ Bicycle activities/trips
☐ Kickboxing, martial arts
☐ Overnight trips (chaperones not fingerprinted)
☐ Scuba diving trips
☐ Out-of-country trips
☐ Bonfires
☐ Skateboard/rollerblade or similar item
☐ Swimming activities (oceans, pools, etc.)
☐ Indoor/outdoor floor hockey
☐ Bounce houses/inflatable structures
☐ Outdoor rock climbing, spelunking or rappelling (no contract for Ropes or similar course)

Requestor's signature: ____________________________ Date: 2/1
Principal's signature: ____________________________ Date: 2/1/19
Superintendent's signature: ____________________________ Date: __________

Date of Board approval: ____________________________
First Reading of BP's and AR's

School Plans/Site Councils (BP/AR 0420)
(BP/AR revised) Policy updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 716) which renames the single plan for student achievement as the school plan for student achievement (SPSA), authorizes the use of uniform complaint procedures for complaints alleging noncompliance with requirements related to the establishment of school site councils or the development of the SPSA, and authorizes the use of the SPSA to satisfy the requirement for a school improvement plan when a school is identified for targeted or comprehensive support. Regulation updated to reflect AB 716 which eliminates the authority to use a school advisory committee other than a school site council to develop the SPSA, allows certain small schools to share a school site council, requires a needs assessment to identify school goals, and, if applicable, requires consultation with the school’s English learner advisory committee on review of the SPSA.

Comprehensive Safety Plan (BP/AR 0450)
(BP/AR revised) Policy updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 1747) which requires the California Department of Education (CDE) to post a compliance checklist for developing the comprehensive safety plan and best practices related to reviewing and approving the plan, and requires districts to share their approved comprehensive safety plans with local law enforcement, the fire department, and other first responder entities. Regulation updated to reflect AB 1747, which adds requirements to consult with the fire department and other first responders in developing safety plans and to develop procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on campus and at school-related functions.

Local Control and Accountability Plan (BP/AR 0460)
(BP/AR revised) Policy and regulation updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 2878) which expands the state priority on parent involvement that must be addressed in the local control and accountability plan (LCAP) to include family engagement. Policy also reflects NEW LAW (AB 1808) which requires consultation on plan development with special education local plan administrator(s) and, by July 1, 2019, requires districts to develop a local control funding formula budget overview for parents/guardians in conjunction with the LCAP. Policy reflects NEW LAW (AB 1840) which requires the State Board of Education to expand the LCAP template by January 31, 2020 to include specified information. Section on "Technical Assistance/Intervention" updated to reflect AB 1808 which establishes a single statewide system of support for districts and schools, and AB 1840 which provides that a district receiving an emergency apportionment will be deemed to have been referred to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence. Regulation updated to reflect AB 1840 which requires data in the LCAP to be reported in a manner consistent with the California School Dashboard and requires districts to post their LCAP prominently on the homepage of their website. Section on "Annual Updates" deleted since the annual updates follow the same process and adhere to the same template as the initial LCAP.

District-Sponsored Social Media (BP/AR 1114)
Policy and regulation address the use of official district-sponsored social media platforms (Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, LinkedIn, blogs) as tools for communication and collaboration. Policy and regulation also address the open accessibility of social media and the circumstances in which the district may be able to remove posts that are not related to the stated purpose of the site or that are obscene, libelous, or incite students to commit unlawful acts.

Citizen Advisory Committees (AR 1220)
(AR revised) Regulation updated to clarify that the parent advisory committee and English learner parent advisory committee established to review and comment on the LCAP are not subject to Brown Act requirements, but must comply with other, less complex procedural requirements. Legal cites for school site councils revised pursuant to NEW LAW (AB 716).
Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Procedures (AR 3311.1)
(AR revised) Regulation updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 2249) which revises the threshold amounts that determine the process that may be used to award contracts for public works. Regulation also revised to clarify requirements for informal bid notifications that must be sent to contractors and/or construction journals.

Personal Injury/Illness Leave (AR 4261.1)
An error was made in the last updated which included conflicting information in the Continued Absence After Available Sick Leave is Exhausted/Differential pay section. The conflicting information has been removed.

Suicide Prevention (BP/AR 5141.52)
(BP/AR revised) Policy updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 2639) which requires boards of districts that serve grades 7-12 to review the district’s suicide prevention policy at least every five years and update it as necessary. Regulation updated to reflect NEW LAW (SB 972) which requires districts that issue student identification cards to print specified suicide prevention hotline numbers on the cards effective July 1, 2019. Regulation also reflects NEW LAW (AB 1808) which requires CDE to identify online training programs that districts can use to train students and staff regarding suicide awareness and prevention.

Agenda/Meeting Materials (BB 9322)
(BB revised) Bylaw updated to reflect requirement effective January 1, 2019 that districts post a direct link on the homepage of their web site to the current board meeting agenda or to the district’s agenda management platform. Bylaw also clarifies that the agenda need not provide an opportunity for public comment on any agenda item that has previously been considered at an open meeting of a committee comprised exclusively of board members.

Minutes and Recordings (BB 9324)
(BB revised) Bylaw updated to reflect NEW LAW (SB 1036) which prohibits districts from including in board meeting minutes a student’s directory information or a parent/guardian’s personal information, as defined, when the student or parent/guardian requests that such information be excluded. Bylaw also includes optional statement that the minutes will summarize topics addressed during the public comment period and need not reflect the names of the individuals who comment.
Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

School Plans/Site Council

The Governing Board believes that comprehensive planning is necessary at each school in order to focus school improvement efforts on student academic achievement and facilitate the effective use of available resources. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that school plans provide clear direction and identify cohesive strategies aligned with school and district goals.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 0415 - Equity)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)

Each district school that participates in one or more federal and/or state categorical programs funded through the state's consolidated application process pursuant to Education Code 64000 shall establish a school site council in accordance with Education Code 65000-65001. The school site council shall develop, approve, and annually review and update a school plan for student achievement (SPSA) which consolidates the plans required for those categorical programs into a single plan, unless otherwise prohibited by law. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 1431 - Waivers)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)
(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)
(cf. 6190 - Evaluation of the Instructional Program)

The Superintendent or designee shall review each school's SPSA to ensure that it meets the content requirements for all applicable programs, is based on an analysis of current practices and student academic performance, and reasonably links improvement strategies to identified needs of the school and its students. The Superintendent or designee shall also ensure consistency between the specific actions included in the district's local control and accountability plan and the strategies identified in each school's SPSA.

The Board shall, at a regularly scheduled Board meeting, review and approve each school's SPSA whenever there are any material revisions affecting the academic programs for students participating in the categorical programs addressed in the SPSA. (Education Code 64001)

If the Board does not approve a school's SPSA, it shall communicate its specific reasons for disapproval of the plan to the school site council. The school site council shall then revise and resubmit the SPSA to the Board for its approval. (Education Code 64001)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that school administrators and school site council members receive training on the roles and responsibilities of the school site council.

The SPSA may serve as the school improvement plan required when a school is identified for targeted or comprehensive support pursuant to 20 USC 6303. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
School Plans/Site Council (Cont.)

Any complaint alleging noncompliance with requirements related to the establishment of school site councils or the development of the SPSA may be filed with the district in accordance with the district's uniform complaint procedures pursuant to 5 CCR 4600-4670 and BP/AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
52-53 Designation of schools
33133 Information guide for school site councils
35147 Open meeting laws exceptions
52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan
52176 English learner advisory committees
56000-56867 Special education
64000 Categorical programs included in consolidated application
64001 School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs
65000-65001 School site councils
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
3930-3937 Compliance plans
4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures
11308 English learner advisory committees
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6303 School improvement
6311 State plan
6314 Schoolwide programs; schoolwide program plan
6421-6472 Programs for neglected, delinquent, and at-risk children and youth
6601-6651 Teacher and Principal Training and Recruitment program
6801-7014 Limited English proficient and immigrant students
7101-7122 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
7341-7355 Rural Education Initiative

Management Resources:
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
WEST ED PUBLICATIONS
California Healthy Kids Survey
California School Climate Survey
WEB SITES
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
WestEd: http://www.wested.org

Adopted: 5/4/83
Amended: 2/7/90, 3/1/00, 9/3/03, 10/3/07, 10/16/13, 9/2/15
Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

School Plans/Site Council

School Site Councils

Each school that operates a program requiring the development of a school plan for student achievement (SPSA) pursuant to Education Code 64001 shall have a school site council composed of the following: (Education Code 65000)

1. The principal or designee

2. Classroom teachers at the school, selected by the classroom teachers at the school

3. Other school personnel who are not teachers, selected by the other personnel at the school who are not teachers

4. Parents/guardians of students attending the school and/or other members of the community, selected by the parents/guardians of students attending the school

5. If the school is a secondary school, students attending the school selected by other secondary students

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)

Half of the school site council membership shall consist of school staff in the categories listed in items #1-3 above, the majority of whom shall be classroom teachers. For an elementary school site council, the remaining half shall be parents/guardians and/or community members. For a secondary school site council, the remaining half shall be parents/guardians, community members, and/or students. (Education Code 65000)

A district employee may serve as a parent/guardian representative on the school site council of the school his/her child attends, provided the employee does not work at that school. (Education Code 65000)

The bylaws of each school site council shall include the method of selecting members and officers, terms of office, responsibilities of council members, time commitment, and a policy of nondiscrimination and equity.

(cf. 0415 - Equity)

School site councils shall operate in accordance with procedural meeting requirements established in Education Code 35147.

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

School Plan for Student Achievement

The school site council shall develop and annually review and update an SPSA that addresses all federal and/or state categorical programs in which the school participates pursuant to Education Code 64000. (Education Code 64001)
School Plans/Site Council (Cont.)

(cf. 1431 - Waivers)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)

The SPSA shall be developed with the review, certification, and advice of the school English learner advisory committee, if required. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

Other school and district committees, including, but not limited to, a parent advisory committee established to review and comment on the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP), advisory committee established for special education programs, and Western Association of Schools and Colleges leadership teams, may also be consulted on the content of the plan.

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
(cf. 6190 - Evaluation of the Instructional Program)

Before developing the content of the SPSA, the school site council shall conduct a comprehensive needs assessment pursuant to 20 USC 6314, including an analysis of verifiable state data consistent with the state priorities specified in Education Code 52060 and the indicators in the state accountability system. The school may consider any other data developed by the district to measure student outcomes. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
(cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)
(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)

The SPSA shall include all of the following: (Education Code 64001)

1. Goals to improve student outcomes, including goals that address the needs of student groups as identified through the needs assessment

2. Evidence-based strategies, actions, or services

3. Proposed expenditures based on the projected resource allocation from the district to address the findings of the needs assessment, including identifying resource inequities, which may include a review of the district's budgeting, the LCAP, and school-level budgeting, if applicable

In addition to meeting the requirements common to all applicable school plans, the SPSA shall address any content required by law for each individual categorical program in which the school participates.

The school site council shall approve the proposed SPSA at a meeting for which public notice has been posted. Whenever there are material revisions to the SPSA which affect the academic programs for students participating in applicable programs, the SPSA shall be submitted to the Governing Board for review and approval at a regularly scheduled Board meeting. (Education Code 35147, 64001)
School Plans/Site Council (Cont.)

The school site council shall regularly monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the SPSA and modify any activities that prove ineffective. At least once per year, the principal or designee shall evaluate results of improvement efforts and report to the Board, school site council, and other interested parties regarding progress toward school goals.

The school site council may amend the SPSA at any time through the same process required for the annual update of the plan.

Adopted: 5/4/83
Amended: 2/7/90, 3/1/00, 9/3/03, 10/3/07, 10/16/13, 9/2/15
Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

Comprehensive Safety Plan

The Governing Board recognizes that students and staff have the right to a safe and secure campus where they are free from physical and psychological harm. The Board is fully committed to maximizing school safety and to creating a positive learning environment that includes strategies for violence prevention and high expectations for student conduct, responsible behavior, and respect for others.

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)
(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)
(cf. 3515.7 - Firearms on School Grounds)
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)
(cf. 5131.41 - Use of Seclusion and Restraint)
(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
(cf. 5136 - Gangs)
(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

The school site council at each district school shall develop a comprehensive school safety plan relevant to the needs and resources of that particular school. New school campuses shall develop a safety plan within one year of initiating operations. (Education Code 32281, 32286)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

The school safety plan shall take into account the school's staffing, available resources, and building design, as well as other factors unique to the site.

The comprehensive safety plan(s) shall be reviewed and updated by March 1 of each year and forwarded to the Board for approval. (Education Code 32286, 32288)

The Board shall review the comprehensive safety plan(s) in order to ensure compliance with state law, Board policy, and administrative regulation and shall approve the plan(s) at a regularly scheduled meeting.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)
Comprehensive Safety Plan (Cont.)

By October 15 of each year, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the California Department of Education of any schools that have not complied with the requirements of Education Code 32281. (Education Code 32288)

Tactical Response Plan

Notwithstanding the process described above, any portion of a comprehensive safety plan that addresses tactical responses to criminal incidents that may result in death or serious bodily injury at the school site, including steps to be taken to safeguard students and staff, secure the affected school premises, and apprehend the criminal perpetrator(s), shall be developed by district administrators in accordance with Education Code 32281. In developing such strategies, district administrators shall consult with law enforcement officials and with representative(s) of employee bargaining unit(s), if they choose to participate.

When reviewing the tactical response plan, the Board may meet in closed session to confer with law enforcement officials, provided that any vote to approve the tactical response plan is announced in open session following the closed session. (Education Code 32281)

(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information)
(cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged Information)
(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)
(cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)

Access to Safety Plan(s)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that an updated file of all safety-related plans and materials is readily available for inspection by the public. (Education Code 32282)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

However, those portions of the comprehensive safety plan that include tactical responses to criminal incidents shall not be publicly disclosed.

The Superintendent or designee shall share the comprehensive safety plans and any updates to the plans with local law enforcement, the local fire department, and other first responder entities. (Education Code 32281)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination
32260-32262 Interagency School Safety Demonstration Act of 1985
32270 School safety cadre
32280-32289 School safety plans
32290 Safety devices
35147 School site councils and advisory committees
35183 School dress code; uniforms
35291 Rules
35291.5 School-adopted discipline rules
41020 Annual audits
Comprehensive Safety Plan (Cont.)

48900-48927 Suspension and expulsion
48950 Speech and other communication
49079 Notification to teacher; student act constituting grounds for suspension or expulsion
67381 Violent crime
GOVERNMENT CODE
54957 Closed session meetings for threats to security
PENAL CODE
422.55 Definition of hate crime
626.8 Disruptions
11164-11174.3 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act
CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION
Article 1, Section 28(c) Right to Safe Schools
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
11987-11987.7 School Community Violence Prevention Program requirements
11992-11993 Definition, persistently dangerous schools
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
7111-7122 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
7912 Transfers from persistently dangerous schools
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42
12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act
Management Resources:
CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Updated Legal Guidance: Protecting Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Students
Against Sex Discrimination, July 2016
Providing a Safe, Nondiscriminatory School Environment for Transgender and Gender-
Nonconforming Students, Policy Brief, February 2014
Safe Schools: Strategies for Governing Boards to Ensure Student Success, rev. 2011
Community Schools: Partnerships Supporting Students, Families and Communities, Policy
Brief, October 2010
Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2010
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Safe Schools: A Planning Guide for Action, 2002
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION PUBLICATIONS
Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook, 2004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Threat Assessment in Schools: A Guide to Managing Threatening Situations and to Creating
Safe School Climates, 2004
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education, Safe Schools: http://www.cde.ca.gov/fs/ss
California Governor's Office of Emergency Services: http://www.caloes.ca.gov
California Healthy Kids Survey: http://chks.wested.org
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: http://www.cdc.gov/ViolencePrevention
Federal Bureau of Investigation: http://www.fbi.gov
National Center for Crisis Management: http://www.schoolcrisisresponse.com
National School Safety Center: http://www.schoollsafety.us
Comprehensive Safety Plan (Cont.)

U.S. Secret Service, National Threat Assessment Center:
http://www.secretservice.gov/protection/ntac

Adopted:  3/3/04
Amended:  11/1/06, 7/16/08, 2/15/12, 3/21/18
Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

Comprehensive Safety Plan

Content of the Safety Plan

Each comprehensive safety plan shall include an assessment of the current status of any crime committed on campus and at school-related functions. (Education Code 32282)

The assessment may include, but not be limited to, reports of crime, suspension and expulsion rates, and surveys of students, parents/guardians, and staff regarding their perceptions of school safety.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
(cf. 0510 - School Accountability Report Card)

The plan shall identify appropriate strategies and programs that will provide or maintain a high level of school safety and address the school's procedures for complying with existing laws related to school safety, including all of the following: (Education Code 32282)

1. Child abuse reporting procedures consistent with Penal Code 11164-11174.3

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)

2. Routine and emergency disaster procedures including, but not limited to:
   a. Adaptations for students with disabilities in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act

   (cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

   b. An earthquake emergency procedure system in accordance with Education Code 32282

   (cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)
   (cf. 3516.3 - Earthquake Emergency Procedure System)

   c. A procedure to allow public agencies, including the American Red Cross, to use school buildings, grounds, and equipment for mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare

   (cf. 1330 - Use of School Facilities)
   (cf. 3516.1 - Fire Drills and Fires)
   (cf. 3516.2 - Bomb Threats)
   (cf. 3516.5 - Emergency Schedules)
   (cf. 3543 - Transportation Safety and Emergencies)

3. Policies pursuant to Education Code 48915(d) for students who commit an act listed in Education Code 48915(c) and other school-designated serious acts that would lead to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations
Comprehensive Safety Plan

(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))

4. Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous students pursuant to Education Code 49079
   (cf. 4158/4258/4358 - Employee Security)

5. A policy consistent with the prohibition against discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying pursuant to Education Code 200-262.4
   (cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
   (cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)
   (cf. 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment)
   (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
   (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
   (cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
   (cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

6. If the school has adopted a dress code prohibiting students from wearing "gang-related apparel" pursuant to Education Code 35183, the provisions of that dress code and the definition of "gang-related apparel"
   (cf. 5132 - Dress and Grooming)

7. Procedures for safe ingress and egress of students, parents/guardians, and employees to and from school
   (cf. 5142 - Safety)

8. A safe and orderly school environment conducive to learning
   (cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)

9. The rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Education Code 35291 and 35291.5
   (cf. 5144 - Discipline)

10. Procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on campus and at school-related functions

Among the strategies for providing a safe environment, the comprehensive safety plan may also include:

1. Development of a positive school climate that promotes respect for diversity, personal and social responsibility, effective interpersonal and communication skills, self-esteem, anger management, and conflict resolution
Comprehensive Safety Plan

(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 6141.2 - Recognition of Religious Beliefs and Customs)

2. Disciplinary policies and procedures that contain prevention strategies, such as strategies to prevent bullying, hazing, and cyberbullying, as well as behavioral expectations and consequences for violations

(cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses)
(cf. 5113.1 - Chronic Absence and Truancy)
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)

3. Curriculum that emphasizes prevention and alternatives to violence, such as multicultural education, character/values education, social and emotional learning, media analysis skills, conflict resolution, community service learning, and education related to the prevention of dating violence

(cf. 6142.3 - Civic Education)
(cf. 6142.4 - Service Learning/Community Service Classes)
(cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)

4. Parent involvement strategies, including strategies to help ensure parent/guardian support and reinforcement of the school's rules and increase the number of adults on campus

(cf. 1240 - Volunteer Assistance)
(cf. 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)

5. Prevention and intervention strategies related to the sale or use of drugs and alcohol which shall reflect expectations for drug-free schools and support for recovering students

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
(cf. 5131.61 - Drug Testing)
(cf. 5131.62 - Tobacco)
(cf. 5131.63 - Steroids)

6. Collaborative relationships among the city, county, community agencies, local law enforcement, the judicial system, and the schools that lead to the development of a set of common goals and community strategies for violence prevention instruction

7. District policy related to possession of firearms and ammunition on school grounds

(cf. 3515.7 - Firearms on School Grounds)

8. Measures to prevent or minimize the influence of gangs on campus

(cf. 5136 - Gangs)

9. Procedures for receiving verification from law enforcement when a violent crime has occurred on school grounds and for promptly notifying parents/guardians and employees of that crime
COMPREHENSIVE SAFETY PLAN

10. Assessment of the school's physical environment, including a risk management analysis and development of ground security measures such as procedures for closing campuses to outsiders, installing surveillance systems, securing the campus perimeter, protecting buildings against vandalism, and providing for a law enforcement presence on campus.

   (cf. 1250 - Visitors/Outsiders)
   (cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
   (cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)
   (cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)
   (cf. 5112.5 - Open/Closed Campus)
   (cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)

11. Guidelines for the roles and responsibilities of mental health professionals, community intervention professionals, school counselors, school resource officers, and police officers on school campuses. Guidelines may include, but are not limited to, the following:
   
   a. Strategies to create and maintain a positive school climate, promote school safety, and increase student achievement
   
   b. Strategies to prioritize mental health and intervention services, restorative and transformative justice programs, and positive behavior interventions and support
   
   c. Protocols to address the mental health care of students who have witnessed a violent act at any time, including, but not limited to, while on school grounds, while coming or going from school, during a lunch period whether on or off campus, or during or while going to or coming from a school-sponsored activity

12. Strategies for suicide prevention and intervention

   (cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention)

13. Procedures to implement when a person interferes with or disrupts a school activity, remains on campus after having been asked to leave, or creates a disruption with the intent to threaten the immediate physical safety of students or staff

   (cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)

14. Crisis prevention and intervention strategies, which may include the following:

   a. Identification of possible crises that may occur, determination of necessary tasks that need to be addressed, and development of procedures relative to each crisis, including the involvement of law enforcement and other public safety agencies as appropriate

   (cf. 3515.5 - Sex Offender Notification)
   (cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)
   (cf. 5131.41 - Use of Seclusion and Restraint)
Comprehensive Safety Plan

b. Threat assessment strategies to determine the credibility and seriousness of a threat and provide appropriate interventions for the potential offender(s)

c. Assignment of staff members responsible for each identified task and procedure

d. Development of an evacuation plan based on an assessment of buildings and grounds and opportunities for students and staff to practice the evacuation plan

e. Coordination of communication to schools, Governing Board members, parents/guardians, and the media

(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)
(cf. 9010 - Public Statements)

f. Development of a method for the reporting of violent incidents

g. Development of follow-up procedures that may be required after a crisis has occurred, such as counseling

15. Staff development in violence prevention and intervention techniques, including preparation to implement the elements of the safety plan

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

16. Environmental safety strategies, including, but not limited to, procedures for preventing and mitigating exposure to toxic pesticides, lead, asbestos, vehicle emissions, and other hazardous substances and contaminants

(cf. 3510 - Green School Operations)
(cf. 3513.3 - Tobacco-Free Schools)
(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety)
(cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances)
(cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)

Approved: 3/3/04
Amended: 2/2/05, 7/16/08, 2/15/12, 3/21/18
Philosophy, Goals, Objectives and Comprehensive Plans

Local Control Accountability Plan

The Governing Board desires to ensure the most effective use of available funding to improve outcomes for all students. A comprehensive, data-driven planning process shall be used to identify annual goals and specific actions which are aligned with the district budget and facilitate continuous improvement of district practices.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0415 - Equity)

The Board shall adopt a districtwide local control and accountability plan (LCAP), based on the template adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE), that addresses the state priorities in Education Code 52060 and any local priorities adopted by the Board. The LCAP shall be updated on or before July 1 of each year and, like the district budget, shall cover the next fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. (Education Code 52060, 52064; 5 CCR 15494-15497)

(cf. 3100 - Budget)

The LCAP shall focus on improving outcomes for all students, particularly those who are "unduplicated students" or are part of any numerically significant student subgroup that is at risk of or is underperforming.

Unduplicated students include students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals, English learners, and foster youth, as defined in Education Code 42238.01 for purposes of the local control funding formula (LCFF). (Education Code 42238.02)

(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals)
(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)
(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

Numerically significant student subgroups include ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, students with disabilities, foster youth, and homeless students, when there are at least 30 students in the subgroup or at least 15 foster youth or homeless students. (Education Code 52052)

(cf. 6164.4 - Identification and Evaluation of Individuals for Special Education)
(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

The Superintendent or designee shall review the school plan for student achievement (SPSA) submitted by each district school pursuant to Education Code 64001 to ensure that the specific actions included in the LCAP are consistent with strategies included in the SPSA. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)

The LCAP shall also be aligned with other district and school plans to the extent possible in order to minimize duplication of effort and provide clear direction for program implementation.
Local Control Accountability Plan (Cont.)

(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5030 - Student Wellness)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)
(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)

As part of the LCAP adoption and annual update to the LCAP, the Board shall separately adopt an LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians, based on the template developed by the SBE, which includes specified information relating to the district's budget. The budget overview shall be adopted, reviewed, and approved in the same manner as the LCAP and the annual update. (Education Code 52064.1)

Any complaint that the district has not complied with legal requirements pertaining to the LCAP may be filed pursuant to AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 52075)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

Plan Development

The Superintendent or designee shall gather data and information needed for effective and meaningful plan development and present it to the Board and community. Such data and information shall include, but not be limited to, data regarding the number of students in student subgroups, disaggregated data on student achievement levels, and information about current programs and expenditures.

The Board shall consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, employee bargaining units, parents/guardians, and students in developing the LCAP. Consultation with students shall enable unduplicated students and other numerically significant student subgroups to review and comment on LCAP development and may include surveys of students, student forums, student advisory committees, and/or meetings with student government bodies or other groups representing students. (Education Code 52060; 5 CCR 15495)

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 4140/4240/4340 - Bargaining Units)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)

Public Review and Input

The Board shall establish a Superintendent Advisory Committee to review and comment on the LCAP. The committee shall be composed of a majority of parents/guardians and shall include parents/guardians of unduplicated students as defined above. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 15495)

Whenever district enrollment includes at least 15 percent English learners, with at least 50 students who are English learners, the Board shall establish an English learner parent advisory committee composed of a majority of parents/guardians of English learners to review and comment on the LCAP. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 15495)
Local Control Accountability Plan (Cont.)

The Superintendent or designee shall present the LCAP to the committee(s) before it is submitted to the Board for adoption, and shall respond in writing to comments received from the committee(s). (Education Code 52062)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify members of the public of the opportunity to submit written comments regarding the specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the LCAP. The notification shall be provided using the most efficient method of notification possible, which may not necessarily include producing printed notices or sending notices by mail. All written notifications related to the LCAP shall be provided in the primary language of parents/guardians when required by Education Code 48985. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

As part of the parent/guardian and community engagement process, the district shall solicit input on effective and appropriate instructional methods, including, but not limited to, establishing language acquisition programs to enable all students, including English learners and native English speakers, to have access to the core academic content standards and to become proficient in English. (Education Code 305-306)

The Superintendent or designee shall consult with the administrator(s) of the special education local plan area of which the district is a member to ensure that specific actions for students with disabilities are included in the LCAP and are consistent with strategies included in the annual assurances support plan for the education of students with disabilities. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 0430 - Comprehensive Local Plan for Special Education)

The Board shall hold at least one public hearing to solicit the recommendations and comments of members of the public regarding the specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the LCAP. The public hearing shall be held at the same meeting as the budget hearing required pursuant to Education Code 42127 and AR 3100 - Budget. (Education Code 42127, 52062)

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

Adoption of the Plan

The Board shall adopt the LCAP prior to adopting the district budget, but at the same public meeting. This meeting shall be held after the public hearing described above, but not on the same day as the hearing. (Education Code 52062)

The Board may adopt revisions to the LCAP at any time during the period in which the plan is in effect, provided the Board follows the process to adopt the LCAP pursuant to Education Code 52062 and the revisions are adopted in a public meeting. (Education Code 52062)

Submission of Plan to County Superintendent of Schools

Not later than five days after adoption of the LCAP, the district budget, and the budget overview for parents/guardians, the Board shall file the LCAP, the budget, and the budget overview with the County Superintendent of Schools. (Education Code 42127, 52064.1, 52070)
Local Control Accountability Plan (Cont.)

If the County Superintendent sends, by August 15, a written request for clarification of the contents of the LCAP, the Board shall respond in writing within 15 days of the request. If the County Superintendent then submits recommendations for amendments to the LCAP within 15 days of receiving the Board's response, the Board shall consider those recommendations in a public meeting within 15 days of receiving the recommendations. (Education Code 52070)

If the County Superintendent does not approve the district's LCAP, the Board shall accept technical assistance from the County Superintendent focused on revising the plan so that it can be approved. (Education Code 52071)

Monitoring Progress

The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board, at least annually in accordance with the timeline and indicators established by the Superintendent and the Board, regarding the district's progress toward attaining each goal identified in the LCAP. Evaluation shall include, but not be limited to, an assessment of district and school performance reported on the California School Dashboard. Evaluation data shall be used to recommend any necessary revisions to the LCAP.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

Technical Assistance/Intervention

At its discretion, the Board may submit a request to the County Superintendent for technical assistance, including, but not limited to: (Education Code 52071)

1. Assistance in identifying district strengths and weaknesses in regard to state priorities, which includes the review of performance data on the state and local indicators included in the Dashboard and other relevant local data, and in identifying effective, evidence-based programs or practices that address any areas of weakness.

2. Assistance from an academic, programmatic, or fiscal expert, or team of experts, in identifying and implementing effective programs and practices that are designed to improve performance in any identified areas of weakness. The district may engage other service providers, including, but not limited to, other school districts, county offices of education, or charter schools, to provide such assistance.

In the event that the County Superintendent requires the district to receive technical assistance based on one or more numerically significant student subgroups meeting the criteria established pursuant Education Code 52064.5, the Board shall work with the County Superintendent, or another service provider at district expense, and shall provide the County Superintendent timely documentation of the district's completion of the activities listed in items #1-2 above or substantially similar activities. (Education Code 52071)

If referred to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence by either the County Superintendent or the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), the district shall implement the recommendations of that agency in order to accomplish the goals set forth in the district's LCAP. (Education Code 52071, 52074)
Local Control Accountability Plan (Cont.)

If the SPI identifies the district as needing intervention, the district shall cooperate with any action taken by the SPI or any academic advisor appointed by the SPI, which may include one or more of the following: (Education Code 52072)

1. Revision of the district's LCAP
2. Revision of the district's budget in accordance with changes in the LCAP
3. A determination to stay or rescind any district action that would prevent the district from improving outcomes for all student subgroups, provided that action is not required by a collective bargaining agreement

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
305-306 English language education
17002 State School Building Lease-Purchase Law, including definition of good repair
33430-33436 Learning Communities for School Success Program; grants for LCAP implementation
41020 Audits
41320-41322 Emergency apportionments
42127 Public hearing on budget adoption
42238.01-42238.07 Local control funding formula
44258.9 County superintendent review of teacher assignment
48985 Parental notices in languages other than English
51210 Course of study for grades 1-6
51220 Course of study for grades 7-12
52052 Numerically significant student subgroups
52059.5 Statewide system of support
52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan
52302 Regional occupational centers and programs
52372.5 Linked learning program
54692 Partnership academies
60119 Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
60605.8 California Assessment of Academic Achievement; Academic Content Standards Commission
64001 Single plan for student achievement
99300-99301 Early Assessment Program
WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE
300 Dependent child of the court
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
15494-15497 Local control and accountability plan and spending requirements
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6312 Local educational agency plan
6826 Title III funds, local plans
Management Resources:
CSBA PUBLICATIONS
The California School Dashboard and Small Districts, October 2018
Promising Practices for Developing and Implementing LCAPs, Governance Brief, November 2016
Local Control Accountability Plan (Cont.)

LCFF Rubrics, Issue 1: What Boards Need to Know About the New Rubrics, Governance Brief, rev. October 2016
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
California School Accounting Manual
California School Dashboard
LCFF Frequently Asked Questions
Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template
California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, 2013
California Common Core State Standards: English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects, rev. 2013
California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, rev. 2013
California English Language Development Standards, 2012
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
California School Dashboard: http://www.caschooldashboard.org

Adopted: 6/26/14
Amended: 9/2/15, 7/19/17, 12/20/17
Community Relations

Citizen Advisory Committees

Committee Charge

When committees are appointed, committee members shall receive written information which includes, but is not limited to:

1. The committee members' names

2. The procedure to be used in the selection of the committee chairperson and other committee officers

3. The name(s) and contact information of staff member(s) assigned to support the work of the committee

4. The goals and specific charge(s) of the committee, including its topic(s) for study

5. The specific period of time that the committee is expected to serve

6. Legal requirements regarding meeting conduct and public notifications

7. Resources available to help the committee perform its tasks

8. Timelines for progress reports and/or final report

9. Relevant Board policies and administrative regulations

Committees Subject to Brown Act Requirements

Brown Act requirements pertaining to open meetings, notices, and public participation pursuant to Government Code 54950-54963 shall be complied with by any committee created by formal action of the Governing Board, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Advisory committee established pursuant to Education Code 56190-56194 related to special education
   
   (cf. 0430 - Comprehensive Local Plan for Special Education)

2. Advisory committee established pursuant to Education Code 8070 related to career technical education
   
   (cf. 6178 - Career Technical Education)

3. Committee established to assist in development of a student wellness policy pursuant to 42 USC 1758b
   
   (cf. 5030 - Student Wellness)

4. Committee established pursuant to Education Code 17387-17391 related to the use or disposition of excess real property
Citizen Advisory Committees (Cont.)

(cf. 3280 - Sale or Lease of District-Owned Real Property)

5. Citizens' oversight committee established to examine the expenditure of general obligation bond or school facilities improvement bond revenues passed with a 55 percent majority of the voters pursuant to Education Code 15278 and 15359.3

(cf. 7213 - School Facilities Improvement Districts)
(cf. 7214 - General Obligation Bonds)
(cf. 9130 - Board Committees)
(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)
(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)
(cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)
(cf. 9323 - Meeting Conduct)

Committees Not Subject to Brown Act Requirements

The following committees shall comply with procedural meeting requirements established in Education Code 35147:

1. Parent advisory committee and English learner parent advisory committee established pursuant to Education Code 52063 to review and comment on the local control and accountability plan

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)

2. School site councils established pursuant to Education Code 65000-65001 to develop and approve a school plan for student achievement

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)

3. District or school advisory committees established pursuant to Education Code 52176 related to programs for English learners

(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

4. School advisory committees established pursuant to Education Code 54425(b) related to compensatory education

(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)

5. Any district advisory committee established pursuant to Education Code 54444.2 related to migrant education programs

(cf. 6175 - Migrant Education Program)

6. School committees established pursuant to Education Code 11503 related to parent involvement

(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
Citizen Advisory Committees (Cont.)

Meetings of the above councils or committees shall be open to the public, and any member of the public shall have the opportunity to address the council or committee during the meeting on any item within its jurisdiction. Notice of the meeting shall be posted at the school site or other appropriate accessible location at least 72 hours before the meeting, specifying the date, time, and location of the meeting and containing an agenda that describes each item of business to be discussed or acted upon. (Education Code 35147)

The above councils or committees shall not take action on any item not listed on the agenda unless all members present unanimously find that there is a need to take immediate action and that this need came to the council's or committee's attention after the agenda was posted. In addition to addressing items on the agenda, members of the council, committee, or public may ask questions or make brief statements that do not have a significant effect on district students or employees or that can be resolved solely by providing information. (Education Code 35147)

Any council or committee violating the above procedural requirements must, at the demand of any person, reconsider the item at the next meeting, first allowing for public input on the item. (Education Code 35147)

Any materials provided to a council or committee shall be made available to any member of the public upon request pursuant to the California Public Records Act, Government Code 6250-6270. (Education Code 35147)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

Committees Created by Superintendent

Committees which are created by the Superintendent or designee to advise the administration, do not report to the Board, and are not specified in Education Code 35147 shall not be subject to the requirements of the Brown Act or Education Code 35147.

(cf. 2230 - Representative and Deliberative Groups)

Adopted: 5/16/07
Amended: 10/3/07, 3/4/15
Business and Non-instructional Operations

Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Procedures

Procedures for awarding contracts for public works projects shall be determined on the basis of the amount of the project, as follows:

1. Public projects of $60,000 or less may be performed by district employees by force account, negotiated contract, or purchase order. (Public Contract Code 22032)

2. Contracts for public projects of $200,000 or less may be awarded through the following informal procedures: (Public Contract Code 22032, 22034, 22038)
   
   a. The Superintendent or designee shall prepare a notice inviting informal bids which describes the project in general terms, explains how to obtain further information about the project, and states the time and place for the submission of bids. This notice shall be disseminated by mail, fax, or email to either or both of the following:
      
      (1) All contractors on a list of qualified contractors maintained by the district for the category of work being bid, unless the product or service is proprietary, at least 10 calendar days before bids are due

      (2) All construction trade journals identified pursuant to Public Contract Code 22036

   b. The district shall review the informal bids that were submitted and award the contract, except that:
      
      (1) If all bids received through the informal process are in excess of $200,000, the contract may be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, provided that the Governing Board adopts a resolution with a four-fifths vote to award the contract at $212,500 or less and the Board determines the district's cost estimate is reasonable.

      (2) If no bids are received through the informal bid procedure, the project may be performed by district employees by force account or negotiated contract.

3. Public projects of more than $200,000 shall, except as otherwise provided by law, be subject to formal bidding procedures, as follows: (Public Contract Code 22032, 22037, 22038)

   a. Notice inviting formal bids shall state the time and place for receiving and opening sealed bids and distinctly describe the project. The notice shall be disseminated in both of the following ways:
      
      (1) Through publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the district's jurisdiction or, if there is no such newspaper, then by posting the notice in at least three places designated by the district as places for posting its notices. Such notice shall be published at least 14 calendar days before the date that bids will be opened.

      (2) By mail and electronically, if available, by either fax or email, to all construction trade journals identified pursuant to Public Contract Code 22036. Such notice shall be sent at least 15 calendar days before the date that bids will be opened.
In addition to the notice required above, the district may give such other notice as it deems proper.

b. The district shall award the contract as follows:

(1) The contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. If two or more bids are the same and the lowest, the district may accept the one it chooses.

(2) At its discretion, the district may reject all bids presented and declare that the project can be more economically performed by district employees, provided that the district notifies an apparent low bidder, in writing, of the district's intention to reject the bid. Such notice shall be mailed at least two business days prior to the hearing at which the district intends to reject the bid.

(3) If no bids are received through the formal bid procedure, the project may be performed by district employees by force account or negotiated contract.

(cf. 3311 - Bids)
Personnel

Personal Illness/Injury Leave

Classified employees employed five days a week are entitled to 12 days' leave of absence with full pay for personal illness or injury (sick leave) per fiscal year. Employees who work less than a full fiscal year or fewer than five days a week (part-time employees) shall be granted sick leave in proportion to the time they work. However, any part-time employee whose work hours are so few as to entitle him/her to less than 24 hours of paid sick leave per fiscal year shall be granted sick leave pursuant to Labor Code 246, if he/she is eligible. (Education Code 45191; Labor Code 245-249)

(cf. 4161/4261/4361 - Leaves)
(cf. 4161.9/4261.9/4361.9 - Catastrophic Leave Program)

Use of Sick Leave

A classified employee may use sick leave for absences due to:

1. Accident or illness, whether or not the absence arises out of or in the course of employment, or by quarantine which results from contact with other persons having a contagious disease during the employee's performance of his/her duties. (Education Code 45199)

2. Pregnancy, childbirth, and recovery (Education Code 45193)

(cf. 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8 - Family Care and Medical Leave)

3. Personal necessity as specified in Education Code 45207

(cf. 4161.2/4261.2/4361.2 - Personal Leaves)

4. Medical or dental appointments, in increments of not less than one hour

5. Industrial accident or illness when leave granted specifically for that purpose has been exhausted (Education Code 45192)

(cf. 4161.11/4261.11/4361.11 - Industrial Accident/Illness Leave)

6. Need of an employee to bond with a child within one year of the child's birth, adoption, or foster care placement (parental leave) (Education Code 45196.1; Government Code 12945.2, 12945.6; 29 USC 2612; 29 CFR 825.112)

7. Need of the employee or his/her family member, as defined in Labor Code 245.5, for the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition or for preventive care (Labor Code 233, 246.5)

8. Need of the employee to seek or obtain any relief or medical attention specified in Labor Code 230(c) and 230.1(a) for the health, safety, or welfare of the employee, or his/her child, when the employee has been a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking (Labor Code 233, 246.5)
Personal Illness/Injury Leave (Cont.)

For the purposes specified in items #7-8, an employee may use, in any calendar year, the amount of sick leave he/she would accrue during six months at his/her current rate of entitlement. (Labor Code 233)

An employee may take leave for personal illness or injury at any time during the year, even if credit for such leave has not yet been accrued. However, a new full-time classified employee shall not be entitled to more than six days of sick leave until he/she has completed six months of active service with the district. (Education Code 45191)

Unused days of sick leave shall be accumulated from year to year without limitation. (Education Code 45191)

An employee shall reimburse the district for any unearned sick leave used as of the date of his/her termination.

The district shall not require newly employed classified employees to waive leave accumulated in a previous district. However, if the employee's previous employment was terminated for cause, the transfer of the accumulated leave shall be made only if approved by the Governing Board. (Education Code 45202)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any classified employee whose employment with the district is terminated after at least one calendar year for reasons other than for cause that, if he/she accepts employment in another district, county office of education, or community college district within one year of the termination of employment, he/she shall be entitled to request that the district transfer his/her accumulated sick leave to his/her new employer. (Education Code 45202)

Additional Leave for Disabled Military Veterans

In addition to any other entitlement for sick leave with pay, a classified employee who is a former active duty member of the U.S. Armed Forces or a former or current member of the California National Guard or a federal reserve component shall be entitled to sick leave with pay of up to 12 days for the purpose of undergoing medical treatment, including mental health treatment, for a military service-connected disability rated at 30 percent or higher by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. An eligible employee who works less than five days per week shall be entitled to such leave in proportion to the time he/she works. (Education Code 45191.5)

The amount of leave shall be credited to the employee either on the date the employee receives confirmation of the submission of his/her disability application to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or on the first day the employee begins or returns to employment after active duty, whichever is later. When the employee receives his/her disability rating decision, he/she shall report that information to the Superintendent or designee. If the disability rating decision makes the employee eligible for the leave, the time used before the decision shall be counted toward the 12-day maximum leave. If the disability rating decision makes the employee ineligible for the leave, the district may change the sick leave time used before the disability rating decision to an alternative leave balance. (Education Code 45191.5)

The Superintendent or designee may require verification, in accordance with the section "Verification Requirements" below, that the employee used the leave to obtain treatment of a military service-connected disability.
Personal Illness/Injury Leave (Cont.)

Leave for military-service connected disability shall be available for 12 months following the first date that the leave was credited. Leave not used during the 12-month period shall not be carried over and shall be forfeited. (Education Code 45191.5)

Notification of Absence

An employee shall notify the Superintendent or the designated manager or supervisor of his/her need to be absent as soon as such need is known so that the services of a substitute may be secured as necessary. This notification shall include an estimate of the expected duration of absence. If the absence becomes longer than estimated, the employee shall so notify the district. If the duration of absence becomes shorter than estimated, the employee shall notify the district not later than three o'clock in the afternoon of the day preceding the day on which he/she intends to return to work. If the employee fails to notify the district and the failure results in a substitute being secured, the cost of the substitute shall be deducted from the employee's pay.

Continued Absence After Available Sick Leave Is Exhausted/Differential Pay

A classified employee who has exhausted all paid leaves, including sick leave, shall for the remainder of the five-month period of absence to which he/she is entitled, receive his/her salary minus the actual amount paid a substitute to fill the employee's position during his/her absence. (Education Code 45196)

The five-month period shall commence on the first day of the leave of absence and shall run concurrently with any other paid leave.

Parental Leave

During each school year, a classified employee may use all available sick leave, including accumulated sick leave, for the purpose of parental leave for a period up to 12 work weeks. The 12-week period shall be reduced by any period of sick leave, including accumulated sick leave, taken during a period of such parental leave. (Education Code 45196.1)

Eligibility for such leave shall not require 1,250 hours of service with the district during the previous 12 months. (Education Code 45196.1)

An employee who has exhausted all available sick leave, including accumulated sick leave, and continues to be absent on account of parental leave shall receive differential pay for the remainder of the 12 work weeks. (Education Code 45196.1)

Parental leave taken pursuant to Education Code 45196.1 shall run concurrently with the parental leave taken pursuant to Government Code 12945.2 or 12945.6, and the aggregate amount of parental leave shall not exceed 12 work weeks in a 12-month period. (Education Code 45196.1; Government Code 12945.2, 12945.6)
Personal Illness/Injury Leave (Cont.)

Extension of Leave

A permanent employee who is absent because of a personal illness or injury and who has exhausted all available sick leave, vacation, compensatory overtime, and any other paid leave shall be so notified, in writing, and offered an opportunity to request additional leave. The Board may grant the employee additional leave, paid or unpaid, for a period not to exceed six months and may renew this leave for two additional six-month periods or for lesser periods. The total additional leave granted shall not exceed 18 months. (Education Code 45195)

(cf. 4216 - Probationary/Permanent Status)

If the employee is still unable to resume his/her duties after all available paid and unpaid leaves have been exhausted, the employee shall be placed on a reemployment list for a period of 39 months. If during this time the employee becomes able to resume the duties of his/her position, he/she shall be offered reemployment in the first vacancy in the classification of his/her previous assignment. During the 39 months, the employee's reemployment shall take preference over all other applicants except those laid off for lack of work or lack of funds, in which case the employee shall be ranked according to his/her seniority. (Education Code 45195)

Verification Requirements

After any absence due to illness or injury, the employee shall submit a completed and signed district absence form to his/her immediate supervisor.

The Superintendent or designee may require verification whenever an employee's absence record shows chronic absenteeism or a pattern of absences immediately before or after weekends and/or holidays or whenever available evidence clearly indicates that an absence is not related to illness or injury.

In addition, the Superintendent or designee may require an employee to visit a physician selected by the district, at district expense, in order to receive a report on the medical condition of the employee. The report shall include a statement as to the employee's need for additional leave of absence and a prognosis as to when the employee will be able to return to work. If the report concludes that the employee's condition does not warrant continued absence, the Superintendent or designee may, after giving notice to the employee, deny the request for additional leave.

Any district request for additional verification by an employee's physician or a district-selected physician shall be in writing and shall specify that the report to be submitted to the district should not contain the employee's genetic information.

Any genetic information received by the district on behalf of an employee shall be treated as a confidential medical record, maintained in a file separate from the employee's personnel file, and shall not be disclosed except in accordance with 29 CFR 1635.9.

Before returning to work, an employee who has been absent for surgery, hospitalization, or extended medical treatment may be asked to submit a letter from his/her physician stating that he/she is able to return to work and stipulating any recommended restrictions or limitations.
Personal Illness/Injury Leave (Cont.)

(cf. 4032 - Reasonable Accommodation)
(cf. 4113.4/4213.4/4313.4 - Temporary Modified/Light-Duty Assignment)

Short-Term and Substitute Employees

Except for a retired annuitant who is not reinstated to the retirement system, any short-term or substitute employee who works for 30 or more days within a year of his/her employment shall be entitled to one hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours worked. Accrued paid sick days shall carry over to the following year of employment, up to a maximum of 48 hours. (Labor Code 246)

Any short-term or substitute employee may begin to use accrued paid sick days on the 90th day of his/her employment, after which he/she may use the sick days as they are accrued. (Labor Code 246)

A short-term or substitute employee may use accrued sick leave for absences due to: (Labor Code 246.5)

1. His/her own need or the need of a family member, as defined in Labor Code 245.5, for the diagnosis, care, or treatment of an existing health condition or for preventive care

2. Need of the employee to obtain or seek any relief or medical attention specified in Labor Code 230(c) and 230.1(a) for the health, safety, or welfare of the employee, or his/her child, when the employee has been a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking

Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act Requirements

No employee, including a short-term or substitute employee, shall be denied the right to use accrued sick days and the district shall not in any manner discriminate or retaliate against an employee for using or attempting to use sick leave, filing a complaint with the Labor Commissioner, or alleging district violation of Labor Code 245-249.

To ensure the district’s compliance with Labor Code 245-249, the Superintendent or designee shall:

1. At a conspicuous location in each workplace, display a poster on paid sick leave that includes the following information:
   a. That an employee is entitled to accrue, request, and use paid sick days
   b. The amount of sick days provided by Labor Code 245-249
   c. The terms of use of paid sick days
   d. That discrimination or retaliation against an employee for requesting and/or using sick leave is prohibited by law and that an employee has the right to file a complaint with the Labor Commissioner if the district discriminates or retaliates against him/her

2. Provide at least 24 hours or three days of paid sick leave to each eligible employee to use per year and allow eligible employees to use accrued sick leave upon reasonable request
Personal Illness/Injury Leave (Cont.)

3. Provide eligible employees written notice, on their pay stub or other document issued with their pay check, of the amount of paid sick leave they have available

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)

4. Keep a record documenting the hours worked and paid sick days accrued and used by each eligible employee for three years

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
45103 Substitute employees
45190 Leaves of absence and vacations
45191 Leaves of absence for illness and injury
45191.5 Leave for military service connected disability
45193 Leave of absence for pregnancy (re use of sick leave under certain circumstances)
45195 Additional leave for nonindustrial accident or illness; reemployment preference
45196 Salary; deductions during sick leave
45196.1 Differential pay during parental leave up to 12 weeks after sick leave is exhausted
45202 Transfer of accumulated sick leave and other benefits

GOVERNMENT CODE
12945.1-12945.2 California Family Rights Act
12945.6 Parental leave

LABOR CODE
230 Jury duty; legal actions by domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking victims, right to time off
230.1 Employers with 25 or more employees; domestic violence, sexual assault and stalking victims, right to time off
233 Illness of child, parent, spouse or domestic partner
245-249 Healthy Workplaces, Healthy Families Act of 2014

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29
2601-2654 Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 29
825.100-825.800 Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993
1635.1-1635.12 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008

COURT DECISIONS

ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS

Adopted: 11/1/06
Amended: 8/20/08, 1/18/17, 8/15/18
Students

Suicide Prevention

The Governing Board recognizes that suicide is a leading cause of death among youth and that school personnel who regularly interact with students are often in a position to recognize the warning signs of suicide and to offer appropriate referral and/or assistance. In an effort to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Superintendent or designee shall develop measures and strategies for suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention.

In developing measures and strategies for use by the district, the Superintendent or designee may consult with school health professionals, school counselors, school psychologists, school social workers, administrators, other staff, parents/guardians, students, suicide prevention experts, local health agencies, mental health professionals, and community organizations.

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)

Such measures and strategies shall include, but are not limited to:

1. Staff development on suicide awareness and prevention for teachers, school counselors, and other district employees who interact with students

   (cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
   (cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
   (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

2. Instruction to students in problem-solving and coping skills to promote students' mental, emotional, and social health and well-being, as well as instruction in recognizing and appropriately responding to warning signs of suicidal intent in others

   (cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)

3. Methods for promoting a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with the school and that is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students

   (cf. 5131 - Conduct)
   (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
   (cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
   (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
   (cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
   (cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

4. The provision of information to parents/guardians regarding risk factors and warning signs of suicide, the severity of the suicide problem among youth, the district's suicide prevention curriculum, basic steps for helping suicidal youth, and/or school and community resources that can help youth in crisis
5. Encouragement for students to notify appropriate school personnel or other adults when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions

6. Crisis intervention procedures for addressing suicide threats or attempts

7. Counseling and other post-vention strategies for helping students, staff, and others cope in the aftermath of a student's suicide

As appropriate, these measures and strategies shall specifically address the needs of students who are at high risk of suicide, including, but not limited to, students who are bereaved by suicide; students with disabilities, mental illness, or substance use disorders; students who are experiencing homelessness or who are in out-of-home settings such as foster care; and students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth. (Education Code 215)

The Board shall review, and update as necessary, this policy at least every five years. (Education Code 215)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
215 Student suicide prevention policies
215.5 Suicide prevention hotline contact information on student identification cards
216 Suicide prevention online training programs
32280-32289 Comprehensive safety plan
49060-49079 Student records
49602 Confidentiality of student information
49604 Suicide prevention training for school counselors
GOVERNMENT CODE
810-996.6 Government Claims Act
PENAL CODE
11164-11174.3 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act
WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE
5698 Emotionally disturbed youth; legislative intent
5850-5883 Children's Mental Health Services Act
COURT DECISIONS
Management Resources:
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2008
Health Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2003
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION PUBLICATIONS
School Connectedness: Strategies for Increasing Protective Factors Among Youth, 2009
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS PUBLICATIONS
Preventing Suicide: Guidelines for Administrators and Crisis Teams, 2015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES PUBLICATIONS
Preventing Suicide: A Toolkit for High Schools, 2012
Suicide Prevention (Cont.)

WEB SITES
American Association of Suicidology:  http://www.suicidology.org
American Foundation for Suicide Prevention:  http://afsp.org
American Psychological Association:  http://www.apa.org
American School Counselor Association:  http://www.schoolcounselor.org
California Department of Education, Mental Health:  http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/cg/mh
California Department of Health Care Services, Suicide Prevention Program:  http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/MH/Pages/SuicidePrevention.aspx
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Mental Health:  http://www.cdc.gov/mentalhealth
National Association of School Psychologists:  http://www.nasponline.org
National Institute for Mental Health:  http://www.nimh.nih.gov
Trevor Project:  http://thetrevorproject.org
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration:  http://www.samhsa.gov

Adopted:  12/7/11
Amended:  7/19/17
Students

Suicide Prevention

Staff Development

Student identification cards shall include the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline telephone number and may also include the Crisis Text Line and/or a local suicide prevention hotline telephone number. (Education Code 215.5)

Staff Development

Suicide prevention training shall be provided to teachers, counselors, and other district employees who interact with students. The training shall be offered under the direction of a district counselor/psychologist and/or in cooperation with one or more community mental health agencies.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

Materials for training shall include how to identify appropriate mental health services at the school site and within the community, and when and how to refer youth and their families to those services. Materials also may include programs that can be completed through self-review of suitable suicide prevention materials. (Education Code 215)

Staff development shall include research and information related to the following topics:

1. The higher risk of suicide among certain groups, including, but not limited to, students who are bereaved by suicide; students with disabilities, mental illness, or substance use disorders; students who are experiencing homelessness or who are in out-of-home settings such as foster care; and students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth

2. Individual risk factors such as previous suicide attempt(s) or self-harm, history of depression or mental illness, family history of suicide or violence, feelings of isolation, interpersonal conflicts, a recent severe stressor or loss, family instability, impulsivity, and other factors

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)

3. Warning signs that may indicate depression, emotional distress, or suicidal intentions, such as changes in students' personality or behavior and verbalizations of hopelessness or suicidal intent

4. Protective factors that may help to decrease a student's suicide risk, such as resiliency, problem-solving ability, access to mental health care, and positive connections to family, peers, school, and community

5. Instructional strategies for teaching the suicide prevention curriculum and promoting mental and emotional health
Suicide Prevention (Cont.)

6. School and community resources and services, including resources and services that meet the specific needs of high-risk groups

(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

7. Appropriate ways to interact with a student who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal and procedures for intervening when a student attempts, threatens, or discloses the desire to die by suicide, including, but not limited to, appropriate protocols for monitoring the student while the immediate referral of the student to medical or mental health services is being processed

8. District procedures for responding after a suicide has occurred

Instruction

The district's comprehensive health education program shall promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students and shall be aligned with the state content standards and curriculum framework. Suicide prevention instruction shall be incorporated into the health education curriculum at appropriate secondary grades and shall be designed to help students:

1. Identify and analyze signs of depression and self-destructive behaviors and understand how feelings of depression, loss, isolation, inadequacy, and anxiety can lead to thoughts of suicide

2. Develop coping and resiliency skills and self-esteem

3. Learn to listen, be honest, share feelings, and get help when communicating with friends who show signs of suicidal intent

4. Identify trusted adults, school resources, and/or community crisis intervention resources where youth can get help and recognize that there is no stigma associated with seeking services for mental health, substance abuse, and/or suicide prevention

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)
(cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

Intervention

Students shall be encouraged to notify a teacher, principal, counselor, or other adult when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions.

Every statement regarding suicidal intent shall be taken seriously. Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions based on the student's verbalizations or act of self-harm, the staff member shall promptly notify the principal or school counselor, who shall implement district intervention protocols as appropriate.
Suicide Prevention (Cont.)

Although any personal information that a student discloses to a school counselor shall generally not be revealed, released, referenced, or discussed with third parties, the counselor may report to the principal or student's parents/guardians when there is reasonable cause to believe that disclosure is necessary to avert a clear and present danger to the health, safety, or welfare of the student or others within the school community. In addition, the counselor may disclose information of a personal nature to psychotherapists, other health care providers, or the school nurse for the sole purpose of referring the student for treatment. (Education Code 49602)

(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

School employees shall act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. An employee is not authorized to diagnose or treat mental illness unless specifically licensed and employed to do so. (Education Code 215)

Whenever schools establish a peer counseling system to provide support for students, peer counselors shall receive training that includes identification of the warning signs of suicidal behavior and referral of a suicidal student to appropriate adults.

(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)

When a suicide attempt or threat is reported, the principal or designee shall ensure student safety by taking the following actions:

1. Immediately securing medical treatment and/or mental health services as necessary
2. Notifying law enforcement and/or other emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened
3. Keeping the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene
4. Removing other students from the immediate area as soon as possible

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

The principal or designee shall document the incident in writing, including the steps that the school took in response to the suicide attempt or threat.

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

The Superintendent or designee shall follow up with the parent/guardian and student in a timely manner to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed. If the parent/guardian does not access treatment for the student, the Superintendent or designee may meet with the parent/guardian to identify barriers to treatment and assist the family in providing follow-up care for the student. If follow-up care is still not provided, the Superintendent or designee shall consider whether it is necessary, pursuant to laws for mandated reporters of child neglect, to refer the matter to the local child protective services agency.

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)
Suicide Prevention (Cont.)

For any student returning to school after a mental health crisis, the principal or designee and/or school counselor may meet with the parents/guardians and, if appropriate, with the student to discuss re-entry and appropriate next steps to ensure the student's readiness for return to school and determine the need for ongoing support.

Post-vention

In the event that a student dies by suicide, the Superintendent or designee shall communicate with the student's parents/guardians to offer condolences, assistance, and resources. In accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the parents/guardians regarding facts that may be divulged to other students, parents/guardians, and staff.

The Superintendent or designee shall implement procedures to address students' and staff's grief and to minimize the risk of imitative suicide or suicide contagion. The Superintendent or designee shall provide students, parents/guardians, and staff with information, counseling, and/or referrals to community agencies as needed. School staff may receive assistance from school counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students.

Any response to media inquiries shall be handled by the district-designated spokesperson who shall not divulge confidential information. The district's response shall not sensationalize suicide and shall focus on the district's post-vention plan and available resources.

(cf. 1112- Media Relations)

After any suicide or attempted suicide by a student, the Superintendent or designee shall provide an opportunity for all staff who responded to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used, and make recommendations for future actions.

Adopted: 12/7/11
Amended: 7/19/17
Governing Board meeting agendas shall reflect the district's vision and goals and the Board's focus on student learning.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)

Each agenda shall state the meeting time and place and shall briefly describe each business item to be transacted or discussed, including items to be discussed in closed session. (Government Code 54954.2)

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)
(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

The agenda shall provide members of the public the opportunity to address the Board on any agenda item before or during the Board's consideration of the item. However, the agenda need not provide an opportunity for public comment when the agenda item has previously been considered at an open meeting of a committee comprised exclusively of Board members, provided that members of the public were afforded an opportunity to comment on the item at that meeting and that the item has not been substantially changed since the committee considered it. (Government Code 54954.3)

The agenda for a regular Board meeting shall also provide members of the public an opportunity to provide comment on matters which are not on the agenda but which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. (Education Code 35145.5; Government Code 54954.3)

(cf. 9323 - Meeting Conduct)

Each agenda for a regular meeting shall list the address designated by the Superintendent or designee for public inspection of documents related to an open session item that have been distributed to the Board less than 72 hours before the meeting. (Government Code 54957.5)

The agenda shall include information regarding how, when, and to whom a request should be made if an individual requires disability-related accommodations or modifications, including auxiliary aids and services, in order to participate in the Board meeting. (Government Code 54954.2)

Agenda Preparation

The Board president and the Superintendent, as secretary to the Board, shall work together to develop the agenda for each regular and special meeting.

(cf. 9121 - President)
(cf. 9122 - Secretary)
Any Board member or member of the public may request that a matter within the jurisdiction of the Board be placed on the agenda of a regular meeting. The request shall be submitted in writing to the Superintendent or designee with supporting documents and information, if any, at least one week before the scheduled meeting date. Items submitted less than a week before the scheduled meeting date may be postponed to a later meeting in order to allow sufficient time for consideration and research of the issue.

The Board president and Superintendent shall decide whether a request from a member of the public is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Items not within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board may not be placed on the agenda. In addition, before placing the item on the agenda, the Board president and Superintendent shall determine if the item is merely a request for information or whether the issue is covered by an existing policy or administrative regulation.

If the Board president and Superintendent deny a request from a Board member to place an item on the agenda, the Board member may request the Board to take action to determine whether the item shall be placed on the agenda.

The Board president and Superintendent shall also decide whether an agenda item is appropriate for discussion in open or closed session, and whether the item should be an action item subject to Board vote or an information item that does not require immediate action.

In order to promote efficient meetings, the Board may bundle a number of items and act upon them together by a single vote through the use of a consent agenda. Consent items shall be items of a routine nature and items for which Board discussion is not anticipated and for which the Superintendent recommends approval. When any Board member requests the removal of an item from the consent agenda, the item shall be removed and given individual consideration for action as a regular agenda item.

The agenda shall provide an opportunity for members of the public to comment on any consent agenda item that has not been previously considered. (Government Code 54954.3)

Any Board action that involves borrowing $100,000 or more shall be discussed, considered, and deliberated upon as a separate item of business on the meeting agenda. (Government Code 53635.7)

(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

All public communications with the Board are subject to requirements of relevant Board policies and administrative regulations.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)
(cf. 1312.2 - Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials)
(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 3320 - Claims and Actions Against the District)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
Agenda/Meeting Materials (Cont.)

Agenda Dissemination to Board Members

At least 72 hours before each regular meeting, each Board member shall be provided a copy of the agenda and agenda packet, including the Superintendent or designee's report; minutes to be approved; copies of communications; reports from committees, staff, and others; and other available documents pertinent to the meeting.

When special meetings are called, Board members shall receive, at least 24 hours prior to the meeting, notice of the business to be transacted. (Government Code 54956)

Board members shall review agenda materials before each meeting. Individual members may confer directly with the Superintendent or designee to ask questions and/or request additional information on agenda items. However, a majority of Board members shall not, outside of a noticed meeting, directly or through intermediaries or electronic means discuss, deliberate, or take action on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board.

(cf. 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications)

Agenda Dissemination to Members of the Public

Any agenda and related materials distributed to the Board shall be made available to the public upon request without delay. Only those documents which are disclosable public records under the Public Records Act and which relate to an agenda item scheduled for the open session portion of a regular meeting shall be made available to the public. (Government Code 54957.5)

At least 72 hours prior to a regular meeting, the agenda shall be posted at one or more locations freely accessible to members of the public. (Government Code 54954.2)

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall post the agenda on the homepage of the district web site. The posted agenda shall be accessible through a prominent direct link to the current agenda or to the district's agenda management platform in accordance with Government Code 54954.2. When the district utilizes an integrated agenda management platform, the link to that platform shall take the user directly to the web site with the district's agendas, and the current agenda shall be the first available. (Government Code 54954.2)

(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

If a document which relates to an open session agenda item of a regular Board meeting is distributed to the Board less than 72 hours prior to a meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall make the document available for public inspection at a designated location at the same time the document is distributed to all or a majority of the Board. (Government Code 54957.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall mail a copy of the agenda or a copy of all the documents constituting the agenda packet to any person who requests the items. The materials shall be mailed at the time the agenda is posted or upon distribution of the agenda to a majority of the Board, whichever occurs first. (Government Code 54954.1)
Any request for mailed copies of agendas or agenda packets shall be in writing and shall be valid for the calendar year in which it is filed. Written requests must be renewed following January 1 of each year. (Government Code 54954.1)

Upon request, the Superintendent or designee shall make the agenda, agenda packet, and/or any writings distributed at the meeting available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act. (Government Code 54954.1)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
35144 Special meetings
35145 Public meetings
35145.5 Right of public to place matters on agenda
GOVERNMENT CODE
6250-6270 Public Records Act
53635.7 Separate item of business
54954.1 Mailed agenda of meeting
54954.2 Agenda posting requirements; board actions
54954.3 Opportunity for public to address legislative body
54954.5 Closed session item descriptions
54956.5 Emergency meetings
54957.5 Availability of public records
54960.2 Challenging board actions; cease and desist
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42
12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act
CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28
35.160 Effective communications
36.303 Auxiliary aids and services
COURT DECISIONS
ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS
Management Resources:
CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Call to Order: A Blueprint for Great Board Meetings, 2015
ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS
The Brown Act: Open Meetings for Legislative Bodies, rev. 2003
WEB SITES
CSBA, Agenda Online: http://www.cbsa.org
California Attorney General's Office: http://www.oag.ca.gov

Adopted: 2/1/78
Revised: 5/17/89, 3/20/02, 10/18/06, 5/21/08, 2/6/13
Minutes and Recordings

The Governing Board recognizes that maintaining accurate minutes of Board meetings helps foster public trust in Board governance and provides a record of Board actions for use by district staff and the public.

(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)
(cf. 9005 - Governance Standards)
(cf. 9323 - Meeting Conduct)

The secretary of the Board shall keep minutes and record all official Board actions. The Board's minutes shall be public records and shall be made available to the public upon request.

(Education Code 35145, 35163)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)
(cf. 9122 - Secretary)
(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

The minutes of Board meetings shall include, but not be limited to:

1. A notation of which Board members are present, in person or by teleconference, and whether a member is not present for part of the meeting due to late arrival and/or early departure

   (cf. 9250 - Remuneration, Reimbursement and Other Benefits)
   (cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

2. A brief summary of the Board's discussion on each agenda topic, rather than a verbatim record of each Board member's specific points of view during the discussion

3. A summary of the public comments made on agendized items and unagendized topics

4. The specific language of each motion and the names of the Board members who made and seconded the motion

5. Preferential votes cast by student Board member(s) (Education Code 35012)

   (cf. 9150 - Student Board Members)

6. Any action taken by the Board, and the vote or abstention on that action of each Board member present (Education Code 35145; Government Code 54953)

Upon request by a student's parent/guardian, or by the student if age 18 or older, the minutes shall not include the student's or parent/guardian's address, telephone number, date of birth, or email address, or the student's name or other directory information as defined in Education Code 49061. The request to exclude such information shall be made in writing to the secretary or clerk of the Board. (Education Code 49073.2)

(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)
Minutes and Recordings (Cont.)

The Board agenda shall include a statement of the option and process for students and parents/guardians to request that such information be excluded from the minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall distribute a copy of the "unapproved" minutes of the previous meeting(s) with the agenda for the next regular meeting. The Board shall approve the minutes as circulated or with necessary amendments.

Upon approval by the Board, the minutes shall be signed by the Board Clerk and Superintendent.

Official Board minutes and recordings shall be stored in a secure location and shall be retained in accordance with law.

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

Any minutes or recordings kept for Board meetings held in closed session shall be kept separately from the minutes or recordings of regular and special meetings. Minutes or recordings of closed sessions are not public records. (Government Code 54957.2)

(cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)

Recording or Broadcasting of Meetings

The district may tape, film, stream, or broadcast any open Board meeting. At the beginning of the meeting, the Board president shall announce that a recording or broadcasting is being made at the direction of the Board and that the recording or broadcast may capture images and sounds of those attending the meeting. As practicable, the recorder or camera shall be placed in plain view of meeting participants.

Any district recording may be erased or destroyed 30 days after the meeting. Recordings made at the direction of the Board during a meeting are public records and, upon request, shall be made available for inspection by members of the public on district equipment without charge. (Government Code 54953.5)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
35012 Number of members; terms; student board members
35145 Public meetings
35163 Official actions, minutes and journals
35164 Vote requirements
49061 Student records; definitions
49073.2 Privacy of student and parent/guardian personal information
GOVERNMENT CODE
54952.2 Meeting defined
54953 Meetings
54953.5 Audio or video recording of proceedings
54953.6 Broadcasting of proceedings
54957.2 Closed sessions; clerk; minute book
54960 Violations and remedies
Minutes and Recordings (Cont.)

PENAL CODE
632 Unlawful to intentionally record a confidential communication without consent
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
16020-16027 Classification and retention of records
Management Resources:
CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Call to Order: A Blueprint for Great Board Meetings, 2015
WEB SITES
CSBA, Agenda Online: http://www.agendaonline.com

Adopted: 10/18/06
Amended: 2/4/09, 11/5/14
Community Relations

District-Sponsored Social Media

The Governing Board recognizes the value of technology such as social media platforms in promoting community involvement and collaboration. The purpose of any official district social media platform shall be to further the district’s vision and mission, support student learning and staff professional development, and enhance communication with students, parents/guardians, staff, and community members.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 1100 - Communication with the Public)
(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)
(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop content guidelines and protocols for official district social media platforms to ensure the appropriate and responsible use of these resources and compliance with law, Board policy, and regulation.

Guidelines for Content

Official district social media platforms shall be used only for their stated purposes and in a manner consistent with this policy and administrative regulation. By creating these official sites and allowing for public comment, the Board does not intend to create a limited public forum or otherwise guarantee an individual’s right to free speech.

(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)
(cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the limited purpose of the official district social media platforms is clearly communicated to users. Each site shall contain a statement that specifies the site’s purposes along with a statement that users are expected to use the site only for those purposes. Each site shall also contain a statement that users are personally responsible for the content of their posts.

Official district social media platforms may not contain content that is obscene, libelous, or so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises, violation of school rules, or substantial disruption of the school’s orderly operation.

(cf. 5131 - Conduct)

Staff or students who post prohibited content shall be subject to discipline in accordance with district policies and administrative regulations.
District-Sponsored Social Media

(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards)
(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)

Users of official district social media platforms should be aware of the public nature and accessibility of social media and that information posted may be considered a public record subject to disclosure under the Public Records Act. The Board expects users to conduct themselves in a respectful, courteous, and professional manner.

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)
(cf. 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications)

Privacy

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the privacy rights of students, parents/guardians, staff, Board members, and other individuals are protected on official district social media platforms.

Board policy pertaining to the posting of student photographs and the privacy of telephone numbers, home addresses, and email addresses, as specified in BP 1113 - District and School Web Sites, shall also apply to official district social media platforms.

(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

Social media and networking sites and other online platforms shall not be used by district employees to transmit confidential information about students, employees, or district operations.

(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information)
(cf. 5022 - Student and Family Privacy Rights)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
32261 School safety, definitions of bullying and electronic act
35182.5 Contracts for advertising
48900 Grounds for suspension and expulsion
48907 Exercise of free expression; rules and regulations
48950 Speech and other communication
49061 Definitions, directory information
49073 Release of directory information
60048 Commercial brand names, contracts or logos
GOVERNMENT CODE
3307.5 Publishing identity of public safety officers
6250-6270 Public Records Act, especially:
6254.21 Publishing addresses and phone numbers of officials
District-Sponsored Social Media

6254.24 Definition of public safety official
54952.2 Brown Act, definition of meeting
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 17
101-1101 Federal copyright law
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
1232g Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29
157 Employee rights to engage in concerted, protected activity
794 Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; accessibility to federal web sites
CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34
99.1-99.67 Family Educational Rights and Privacy
COURT DECISIONS
Page v. Lexington County School District, (2008, 4th Cir.) 531 F.3d 275
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD DECISIONS
18-CA-19081 Sears Holdings, December 4, 2009
Management Resources:
FACEBOOK PUBLICATIONS
Facebook for Educators Guide, 2011
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California School Public Relations Association: http://www.calspra.org
Facebook in Education: http://www.facebook.com/education
Facebook for Educators: http://facebookforeducators.org
Facebook, privacy resources: http://www.facebook.com/fbprivacy

Adopted:
Community Relations

District-Sponsored Social Media

Definitions

Social media means any online platform for collaboration, interaction, and active participation, including, but not limited to, social networking sites such as Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, LinkedIn, or blogs.

Official district social media platform is a site authorized by the Superintendent or designee. Sites that have not been authorized by the Superintendent or designee but that contain content related to the district or comments on district operations, such as a site created by a parent-teacher organization, booster club, or other school-connected organization or a student's or employee's personal site, are not considered official district social media platforms.

(cf. 1230 - School-Connected Organizations)
(cf. 1260 - Educational Foundations)

Authorization for Official District Social Media Platforms

The Superintendent or designee shall authorize the development of any official district social media platform. Teachers and coaches shall obtain approval from the principal before creating an official classroom or team social media platform.

Guidelines for Content

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that official district social media platforms provide current information regarding district programs, activities, and operations, consistent with the goals and purposes of this policy and regulation. Official district social media platforms shall contain content that is appropriate for all audiences.

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 0510 - School Accountability Report Card)
(cf. 1100 - Communication with the Public)
(cf. 1112 - Media Relations)
(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6145.5 - Student Organization and Equal Access)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that copyright laws are not violated in the use of material on official district social media platforms.

(cf. 4132/4232/4332 - Publication or Creation of Materials)
(cf. 6162.6 - Use of Copyrighted Materials)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that official district social media platforms are regularly monitored. Staff members responsible for monitoring content may remove posts based on viewpoint-neutral considerations, such as lack of relation to the site's purpose or violation of the district's policy, regulation, or content guidelines.
District-Sponsored Social Media (Cont.)

Each official district social media platform shall prominently display:

1. The purpose of the site along with a statement that users are expected to use the site only for those intended purposes.

2. Information on how to use the security settings of the social media platform.

3. A statement that the site is regularly monitored and that any inappropriate post will be promptly removed. Inappropriate posts include those that:
   a. Are obscene, libelous, or so incite students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises, violation of school rules, or substantial disruption of the school's orderly operation
   b. Are not related to the stated purpose of the site, including, but not limited to, comments of a commercial nature, political activity, and comments that constitute discrimination or harassment

   (cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
   (cf. 1160 - Political Processes)
   (cf. 1325 - Advertising and Promotion)

4. Protocols for users, including expectations that users will communicate in a respectful, courteous, and professional manner.

5. A statement that users are personally responsible for the content of their posts and that the district is not responsible for the content of external online platforms.

6. A disclaimer that the views and comments expressed on the site are those of the users and do not necessarily reflect the views of the district.

7. A disclaimer that any user's reference to a specific commercial product or service does not imply endorsement or recommendation of that product or service by the district.

8. The individual(s) to contact regarding violation of district guidelines on the use of official district social media platforms.

District employees who participate in official district social media platforms shall adhere to all applicable district policies and procedures, including, but not limited to, professional standards related to interactions with students.

(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)
(cf. 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards)

When appropriate, employees using official district social media platforms shall identify themselves by name and district title and include a disclaimer stating that the views and opinions expressed in their post are theirs alone and do not necessarily represent those of the district or school.
All staff shall receive information about appropriate use of the official district social media platforms.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

Adopted:
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
OF THE OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT  

RESOLUTION NO.13-18/19  
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING  
CONVEYANCE OF EASEMENT TO BUTTE COUNTY  

WHEREAS, Section 17556 et seq. of the California Education Code authorizes the Oroville Union High School District ("District"), by two-thirds (2/3) vote of its Board of Trustees ("Board"), to dedicate or convey to the State, or any political subdivision or municipal corporation thereof, an easement or any real property belonging to the District, either with or without consideration and without a vote of the electors of the District first being taken; and  

WHEREAS, the District owns real property (APNs 078-240-023 and 078-240-024) commonly referred to as the Las Plumas High School located at 2380 Las Plumas Avenue in Oroville, California ("Property"); and  

WHEREAS, Butte County ("County") desires and requests a grant of easement over and across a portion of the Property for sidewalk, public street, and related ancillary public right of way uses in connection with a Safe Routes to School grant (collectively "Easement") and a grant of temporary access to other portions of the Property to accomplish such public improvements; and  

WHEREAS, the Easement proposed to be conveyed to the County is described and depicted in the substantially final form of Grant of Easement Deed, attached to this Resolution as EXHIBIT 1; and  

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 17557 of the California Education Code, on January 16, 2019, the Board adopted a resolution and declared its intent to convey the Easement to the County, and to call a public hearing in connection therewith; and  

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 17558 and 17559 of the California Education Code, all statutorily required notices were given, and on this 13th day of February, 2019, the Board held a public hearing on the question of conveying the Easement to the County, at which hearing all persons desiring to speak were afforded an opportunity to be heard; and  

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 27281 of the California Government Code, deeds or grants conveying any interest in or easement upon real property to a political corporation or governmental agency for public purposes shall not be accepted for recordation without the consent of the grantee evidenced by its certificate or resolution of acceptance attached to or printed on the deed or grant.  

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of Trustees of the Oroville Union High School District does hereby resolve, approve, and order as follows:  

Section 1.  Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct.  

Section 2.  Approval of Conveyance of the Easement. Having received no legal protest to the conveyance of the Easement, the Board hereby approves the District’s conveyance of the Easement to the County for County’s operation and maintenance of a sidewalk, public street, and other ancillary public right of way uses.
Section 3. Authorization. The President of the Board, the District Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendent of Business Services and Chief Business Officer, or a designee of any of them, are each hereby delegated authority, authorized, and directed to execute all documents and take all actions necessary to carry out the intent of the Board pursuant to this Resolution, including, without limitation, (i) to execute the Grant of Easement Deed in substantially the form attached to this Resolution as EXHIBIT 1, and to deliver the Grant of Easement Deed to the County for recordation by the County with the Butte County Recorder’s Office, (ii) to execute and deliver the temporary access agreements, granting access to the County and its contractor(s) for purposes of constructing the improvements described herein, and (iii) to execute and deliver the agreements with the County, for purchase of the easement interests by the County and administration of the Safe Routes to School grant.

PASSED, ADOPTED, and APPROVED by 2/3 vote of the Board of Trustees of the Oroville Union High School District on February 13, 2019, by the following votes:

AYES: 

NOES: 

ABSTAIN: 

ABSENT: 

Signed: 

Signed: 

Signed: 

Signed: 

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

By  President of the Governing Board

ATTEST:

By:  Clerk of the Governing Board
EXHIBIT 1

GRANT OF EASEMENT DEED

[ATTACHED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Butte County Public Works
7 County Center Drive
Oroville, CA 95965

WITH COPY TO:

Oroville Union High School District
Superintendent’s Office
2211 Washington Avenue
Oroville, CA 95966

Request recording without fee. Record for benefit of Butte County pursuant to Government Code sections 6103, 27383.

(THE SPACE FOR RECORDER’S USE ONLY)

ROAD: Las Plumas Ave.
PARCEL(s): 2
AP NO(s): 078-240-023
078-240-024
Escrow No: 0403-5745003
0403-5744993

GRANT OF EASEMENT DEED
FOR PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

Documentary Transfer Tax: $0 (Exempt pursuant to Revenue and Taxation Code Section 11922)
The undersigned grantor(s) declare(s):

Documentary transfer tax is $ 0.00 [exempt]
( ) computed on full value of property conveyed, or
( ) computed on full value less value of liens and encumbrances remaining at time of sale
( ) Unincorporated area, or
( ) Town or City of ______________________

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, a California public school district
(“Grantor”),

hereby GRANTS AND CONVEYS to

COUNTY OF BUTTE, a California political subdivision
(“Grantee”),

a permanent non-exclusive easement for public right of way purposes, over, under, along and across all that real property, situated in an unincorporated area of the County of Butte, State of California described and depicted on the attached Exhibit “A” [LEGAL DESCRIPTION] and Exhibit “B” [PLAT MAP] (“Right of Way Easement”), together with the public facilities within the Right of Way Easement constructed for roadway and sidewalk purposes.

Grantee understands that it is solely responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Right of Way Easement for public streets and sidewalks.
Signed by Grantor:

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT,
a California public school district

By: ________________________________
    Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent

Dated: February __, 2019

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE ON FOLLOWING PAGES.
NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGMENT MUST BE ATTACHED, PER CIVIL CODE SEC. 1180 ET. SEQ.
GRANTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE IS ATTACHED, PER GOVERNMENT CODE SEC. 27281
California All-Purpose Certificate of Acknowledgment

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF BUTTE

On __________________, 2019, before me, __________________, Notary Public, personally appeared __________________, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

Witness my hand and official seal.
CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE

[SEE ATTACHED COUNTY’S ACCEPTANCE]
EXHIBIT A TO GRANT OF EASEMENT DEED

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that certain real property situate in an unincorporated area of the County of Butte, State of California, being a portion of Lot 5, 6, 7, and 8 in Block 6 as shown on that certain map entitled, "Villa Verona Track", which map was recorded in the Office of the Recorder of the County of Butte, State of California, on January 17, 1889 as Wall Map #12 and more particularly described as follows:

Parcel 1

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 5, from which corner, a Butte County well monument labeled A-409 as shown on that Butte County improvement plan entitled, "Plans for Reconstruction of Lower Wyandotte Rd. and Oro Bangor Highway and Las Plumas Avenue", on file with the County Surveyor's Office as E-888, bears North 89°43'05" East, 968.51 feet, said point of beginning being at the intersection of Las Plumas Avenue and Autrey Lane;

Thence, along the centerline of Las Plumas Avenue and the southerly boundary line of said Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, South 88°48'33" West, 1321.10 feet to the southwest corner of said Lot 8;

Thence, leaving said centerline of Las Plumas Avenue and along the west boundary line of said Lot 8, North 1°12'18" West, 30.00 feet to the northerly right of way line of Las Plumas Avenue;

Thence, leaving said west boundary line of said Lot 8, parallel with said centerline of Las Plumas Avenue, North 88°48'33" East, 1271.91 feet to a point that bears North 88°38'20" West, 1018.58 feet from said well monument A-409 and a beginning of a curve to the left, having a radius of 20.00 feet;

Thence, along the arc of said curve, through a central angle of 88°20'21", a distance of 30.85 feet to the westerly right of way line of Autrey Lane;

Thence, parallel with the centerline of Autrey Lane, North 0°41'52" East, 641.57 feet to the north boundary line of said Lot 5;

Thence, leaving said right of way of Autrey Lane and along said north line of Lot 5, North 89°18'08" East, 30.01 feet to the north east corner of said Lot 5 and the centerline of Autrey Lane;

Thence, along said centerline of Autrey Lane and the east boundary line of said Lot 5, South 0°41'52" West, 691.14 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing: a gross area of 1.367 acres (59565 square feet), an existing easement area of 1.363 acres (59481 square feet) and a net area of 0.002 acres (84 square feet), more or less.
The bearing of North 89°43'11" East, between found Butte County Well Monuments A-409 and A-410 as shown on said improvement plan filed as E-888 was taken as the basis of bearing for this description.

All that certain real property situate in an unincorporated area of the County of Butte, State of California, being a portion of Lot 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 in Block 13 as shown on that certain map entitled, "Villa Verona Track", which map was recorded in the Office of the Recorder of the County of Butte, State of California, on January 17, 1889 as Wall Map #12 and more particularly described as follows:

Parcel 4

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 4, from which corner, a Butte County well monument labeled A-409 as shown on that Butte County improvement plan entitled, "Plans for Reconstruction of Lower Wyandotte Rd. and Oro Bangor Highway and Las Plumas Avenue", on file with the County Surveyor's Office as E-888, bears North 89°43'05" East, 968.51 feet, said point of beginning being at the intersection of Las Plumas Avenue and Autrey Lane;

Thence, along the centerline of Las Plumas Avenue and the northerly boundary line of said Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, South 88°48'33" West, 1291.10 feet to the northwest corner of said Lot 1;

Thence, leaving said centerline of Las Plumas Avenue and along the west boundary line of said Lot 1, South 1°11'11" East, 30.00 feet to the southerly right of way line of Las Plumas Avenue;

Thence, leaving said west boundary line of said Lot 1, parallel with said centerline of Las Plumas Avenue, North 88°48'33" East, 1253.42 feet to a point that bears South 87°58'31" West, 1006.18 feet from said well monument A-409;

Thence, South 45°08'12" East, 10.62 feet to the westerly right of way line of Autrey Lane;

Thence, parallel with the centerline of Autrey Lane, South 0°43'16" East, 896.05 feet to the north boundary line of that property deeded to the County of Butte from Oroville Union High School District by the grant deed recorded on May 30, 1975 in Book 1990, Page 209, Butte County Official Records;

Thence, leaving said westerly right of way line of Autrey Lane and along said north boundary line of the County of Butte parcel, North 89°12'07" East, 30.00 feet to the northeast corner of said parcel and the centerline of Autrey Lane;

Thence, along said centerline of Autrey Lane and the east boundary line of said Lots 4 and 5, North 0°43'16" West, 933.91 feet to the Point of Beginning.
Containing: a gross area of 1.512 acres (65876 square feet), an existing easement area of 1.512 acres (65847 square feet) and a net area of 0.001 acres (29 square feet), more or less.

The bearing of North 89°43'11" East, between found Butte County well monuments A-409 and A-410 as shown on said improvement plan filed as E-888, was taken as the basis of bearing for this description.
To: Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees  
From: Corey Willenberg, EdD, Superintendent  
Date: February 4, 2019  
Subject: Band Trip to Seattle

The LP/O Alliance Band began fundraising for a spring trip to Anaheim earlier this year.  
The cost of the trip was $77,000.  Their largest scheduled fundraiser was canvassing  
businesses to solicit end of the year tax write-offs in November and December.  They  
projected the fundraiser would bring in $20,000 to $25,000.  This fundraiser was  
cancelled due to the Camp Fire as they felt it would be unconscionable to fundraise for  
this trip while so many people were suffering.

Mr. Walker contacted their travel coordinator, WorldStrides, to notify them about the trip  
being cancelled.  They started looking at other options for trips that were less expensive  
and came upon a trip to Seattle from April 25th – 27th at a cost of $38,177.  The trip  
includes students attending a two hour master class with the Director of Bands from the  
University of Washington, with some sectional time with students of the University, as  
well as some fun activities, like visiting the Museum of Pop Culture and going to Dave  
and Buster’s.

The LP/O Band Boosters have contributed $7,000 toward the trip and each student will  
be paying $200, for a total of $12,200.  Their conservative estimates for other  
fundraisers is $9,000.  The estimated remaining balance for the trip is $9,977.  Mr.  
Walker is asking the district to cover the remaining balance.  They will continue to  
fundraise until the end of this school year and will give any money they earn to the  
district.

The band has a long standing tradition of going on a major trip at least once every four  
years.  Many band students have older siblings who went on these trips.  Due to the  
Canada trip being cancelled last year, Mr. Walker is concerned that students will lose  
faith in the band program if another trip is cancelled.
### Band Trip to Seattle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost</td>
<td>38,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Booster Payment</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200 Paid by Each Student</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Sweet Suites Fundraiser</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donors Choose Fundraiser</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Chico Theater Company Fundraiser</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Bake Sales at OCCB Concert</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds Raised</td>
<td>28,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Remaining Balance</td>
<td>9,977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Event Description:** SEATTLE 2019 04/27

**Performing Tours Specialist:** Christina Blue
**Destination Specialist:** Kelsey Costello
**Host Festival Director:** Kyle Naylor

**Depart Date:** THURSDAY-04/25/19
**Return Date:** SUNDAY-04/28/19
**Number of Nights Included in Package:** 3 nights
**Hotel Nights Included in Package:** 04/25, 04/26, 04/27

### BILLING INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PER PERSON</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quad Rate per person</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>329.00</td>
<td>20,069.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Rate per person</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>378.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Rate per person</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>2,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Rate per person</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>769.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going Free</td>
<td>2-</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>-950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASE PACKAGE TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,969.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPTIONAL ITEMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDING</strong> Museum of Pop Culture</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>1,139.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDING</strong> Einstein's Delivery Lunch w/ Waters (rate not yet confirmed)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>938.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Rock Cafe Silver Menu</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>2,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDING</strong> AIM EXPERIENCE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>775.00</td>
<td>775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDING</strong> MoPOP Meal Voucher</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>737.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PENDING</strong> Dave &amp; Busters Youth Playoff Package</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>2,144.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Driver (Room Nights)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Plumas High School, 1 / 56 passenger motor coach</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,195.00</td>
<td>12,195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPTIONAL ITEMS TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/19 - Early Registration Scholarship</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-500.00</td>
<td>-500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/19 - Aim Experience Master Class</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-775.00</td>
<td>-775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/19 - Hard Rock Cafe Dinner ($30 x 60)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-2,010.00</td>
<td>-2,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ALL ITEMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38,027.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PAYMENTS RECEIVED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>REFERENCE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/22/19</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Transfer From Trip 166366</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL PAYMENTS RECEIVED** 850.00

**CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE** $38,177.00 USD

**AMOUNT CURRENTLY DUE** $0.00 USD

### PACKAGE AGREEMENT PAYMENT SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE DUE*</th>
<th>INSTALL AMT</th>
<th>PAID YTD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Group Deposit</td>
<td>02/17/19</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment</td>
<td>03/08/19</td>
<td>38,177.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Program Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description:</th>
<th>SEATTLE 2019 04/27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depart Date:</td>
<td>THURSDAY-04/25/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Date:</td>
<td>SUNDAY-04/28/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Nights Included in Package:</td>
<td>3 nights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Nights Included in Package:</td>
<td>04/25; 04/26; 04/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing Tours Specialist:</td>
<td>Christina Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destination Specialist</td>
<td>Kelsey Costello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host Festival Director</td>
<td>Kyle Naylor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package Agreement Payment Schedule - continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL BALANCE DUE</td>
<td>$38,177.00 USD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charges added after the last scheduled payment shown above will be due no later than 14 days prior to departure.

*Amount Due is based on the passenger count, room types, and optional items established as of the date of the Invoice.*
### PROGRAM INFORMATION

- **Event Description:** SEATTLE 2019 04/27
- **Depart Date:** THURSDAY-04/25/19
- **Return Date:** SUNDAY-04/28/19
- **Number of Nights Included in Package:** 3 nights
- **Hotel Nights Included in Package:** 04/25; 04/26; 04/27

---

### DEADLINES AND TERMS

- **Roaming List Due Date:** 02/24/19

Total trip charges, Invoice and Current Balance are subject to change until rooming list and optional items have been finalized.

*Package Price is the sum of the above items that had been selected for the individual who is cancelling at one of these late dates.

In the event the school or any participant desires to cancel a reservation, all cancellations must be made in writing. Upon such a cancellation, and subject to all other provisions listed below, the participant shall only be entitled to a refund on the following basis and there shall be no other refunds, including for unused services or program features after the group departs.

Please note that upon cancellation, any amounts relating to the group deposit, and all applicable fees and penalties levied by airline, hotels, bus companies, retailers and other vendors are non-refundable. In the event of any cancellation of any reservation after an airline ticket has been issued by the air carrier, the participant shall forfeit the amount of the airline cancellation penalty in addition to the other cancellation penalties listed below.

### PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Date Range 1</th>
<th>Date Range 2</th>
<th>Date Range 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Hall</td>
<td>At least ninety (90) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than ninety (90) days but more than thirty (30) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than thirty (30) days prior to departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All amounts paid less the $225 non-refundable deposit per person</td>
<td>50% cancellation fee based on program price plus $225 per person non-refundable deposit</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marching Bands</td>
<td>At least forty-five (45) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than forty-five (45) days but more than seven (7) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than seven (7) days prior to departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Festivals</td>
<td>Refund all amounts paid less $35 processing fee per person</td>
<td>50% cancellation fee based on program price</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festivals of Gold</td>
<td>Refund all amounts paid less $35 processing fee per person</td>
<td>50% cancellation fee based on program price</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Day Festival</td>
<td>At least thirty (30) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than thirty (30) days prior to departure</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>At least sixty (60) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than sixty (60) days but more than seven (7) days prior to departure</td>
<td>Less than seven (7) days prior to departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refund all amounts paid less $100 processing fee per person</td>
<td>50% cancellation fee based on program price</td>
<td>No refund</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REQUEST FOR FIELD TRIP

Please refer to BP 6153 for deadline to submit this form for approval. Do not take your students away from school without getting prior permission from the office. Parents or guardian permissions is required for all students.

Activity: Heritage Music Festival

Date(s): April 25th-28th, 2019

Location: Seattle, Washington

Funding Source(s):

Teacher Responsible for Supervision/First Aid: Michael Walker

Name Students Attending Activity (attach list if large group):

Chaperones: Jake Hancock, Chris & Heather Schoof

Pre-Trip Activities: Rehearsals and after school events

Trip Activities: Performance at Heritage Music Festival, Master-class with UoFW

Post-Trip Activities: Written assignments on performance, clinic-work

Additional Information:

Permission Slip Completed for Each Student? □ Yes □ No
Transportation: □ School Bus* □ Van/Suburban* □ Employee Vehicle*** □ Volunteer Vehicle*** □ Charter Bus** □ Rental Vehicle***

Teacher's Signature: ___________________________ Date: 2-5-19
Principal's Signature: ___________________________ Date: 2-5-19
Superintendent's Signature: ___________________________

Note: The principal's signature verifies that all district requirements for the field trip have been met.

*Submit appropriate form to the transportation department
**Company must be on board approved list
***Attach Employee/Volunteer Personal Vehicle Use Form
Oroville Union High School District
Request for Board Approval to Participate in a "High Risk" Activity

Activity: Heritage Music Festival

Date(s): April 25-28th, 2019       Hours: 4am-11pm

Location(s): Seattle, Washington

Individuals Responsible for Supervision: Michael Walker

Cell Phone # for the Above Individuals: 5307-720-1844

Additional Chaperones: Jake Hancock, Chris & Heather Schoof

List of Students Attending Activity (attach list if additional space is needed): list to be provided

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Liability and property insurance can be purchased for special events through companies like insurevents.com. Has special event insurance been purchased? □ Yes   □ No   If yes, please attach a copy of the policy.

Provide details of any measures taken to reduce the risk of incurring a loss: ________________________________________________________________

Hotel Security, Access to room are indoors, lifejackets for water travel, chaperones at all events chaperones at pools

High Risk Categories

The following activity/activities are considered "High Risk" Activities by the Butte Schools Self-Funded Programs (Policy 5.9). For any claims arising out of the specified activity/activities, the District will incur a $5,000 deductible. Participation in these activities requires board approval at least 45 days prior to the activity.

□ Snow/ski trip
□ Bicycle activities/trips
□ Kickboxing, martial arts
□ Overnight trips (chaperones not fingerprinted)
□ Scuba diving trips
□ Out-of-country trips
□ Bonfires
□ Skateboard/rollerblade or similar item
□ Swimming activities (oceans, pools, etc.)
□ Indoor/outdoor floor hockey
□ Bounce houses/inflatable structures
□ Outdoor rock climbing, spelunking or rappelling (no contract for Ropes or similar course)

Requestor's signature:

Principal's signature:

Superintendent's signature:

Date: 2-5-19
Date: 2-5-19
Date: ____________________

Date of Board approval: ____________________
To: Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees  
From: Corey Willenberg, EdD, Superintendent  
Date: February 4, 2019  
Subject: Request Board Approval for Low Performing Student Block Grant Plan

OUHSD is submitting a grant application for CDE’s Low Performing Block Grant. The grant award is $73,113. One of the requirements is that the plan be discussed at a regularly scheduled Board meeting and approved.

The students identified for this grant graduated from OUHSD in 2018. They were identified due to their performance on the CASPP during the 2016-2017 school year.

After consulting CDE staff and reviewing what other districts in the area are doing, OUHSD is proposing the following:

We will pay four teachers and six counselors to plan an orientation and mentoring program for all incoming ninth graders. We will use the LINK Crew framework and curriculum to assist OUHSD in developing our program ($8,788).

We will pay sixteen, ninth grade teachers and six counselors an hourly rate of 35.15 dollars an hour to meet as a team prior to the beginning of school and develop a plan to assist incoming 9th graders entering their school, with special emphasis given to the students did not meet or exceed standards on the 8th grade CAASPP in ELA and math and/or did not graduate from the 8th grade ($30,932).
OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Low Performing Student Block Grant (LPSBG) Plan
February 2019-June 2021

1. What is the official local educational agency (LEA) name? Oroville Union High School District

2. What is the LEA County/District/School (CDS) Code? 04-61515

3. Is the LEA a charter school? LEA

4. Enter information on the LEA’s primary and secondary contacts for the administration of LPSBG funds in the text boxes below.
   
   Primary Contact: Dr. Corey Willenberg, Superintendent, cwillenb@ouhsd.net, (530)-538-2300, extension 1107.

   Secondary Contact: Mr. Kevin Simas, Director of Education, ksimas@ouhsd.net, (530)-538-2300, extension 1104.

5. Does this LEA choose to accept LPSBG funding? OUHSD accepts LPSBG funding of $73,113.

6. Use the textboxes below to report information on the LPSBG plan. (California Education Code [EC] Section 41570[f][1]–[2]).

   a. Summarize how the funds will be used to increase or improve evidence-based services for pupils identified pursuant to EC Section 41570(d). This funding is based on student performance on the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CASPP). High school students take this assessment during their junior year. We will use funding from this grant to assist students that enter OUHSD high schools as freshman and use their 8th grade CASPP performance and 8th grade non-grads to focus interventions on them when they enter OUHSD to ensure they have the skills to earn credits, attend school regularly and earn a high school diploma within four years. The majority of students that enter the Oroville Union High School District as ninth graders will graduate if they are on track to graduate after their 9th grade year (60 credits) and at the end of their tenth grade year (120 credits). Students that fail one course or two courses have
opportunities to remediate those credits during summer school and through the district’s adult education program.

OUHSD is proposing to do the following actions in order to improve a student’s ability to graduate from high school, as well as improve their connectivity to the high school they attend with funds from the Low Performing Students Block Grant ($73,113).

We will pay four teachers and six counselors to plan an orientation and mentoring program for all incoming ninth graders. We will use the LINK Crew framework and curriculum to assist OUHSD in developing our program ($8,788).

We will pay sixteen, ninth grade teachers and six counselors an hourly rate of 35.15 dollars an hour to meet as a team prior to the beginning of school and develop a plan to assist incoming 9th graders entering their school, with special emphasis given to the students did not meet or exceed standards on the 8th grade CAASPP in ELA and math and/or did not graduate from the 8th grade ($30,932).

We will invite the parents of incoming 9th graders to a parent orientation meeting prior to the start of school. The meeting could be held at the same time students are participating in 9th grade orientation ($3,000).

We will pay eight, ninth grade teachers and six counselors an hourly rate of 35.15 dollars an hour to meet as a team prior to the spring semester of school to review student data of all 9th graders, especially the students who did not meet or exceed standards on the 8th grade CAASPP and/or did not graduate from the 8th grade and develop a plan to assist those students. ($18,559).

We will use the remaining funds for professional development and instructional materials to support the students and teacher team supporting them during their first year of high school.
b. How will the effectiveness of the evidence-based services be measured? The effectiveness of the services will be measured by the following metrics: 1) number of 9th grade students on track to graduate at the end of the first semester (goal is 90%), 2) number of ninth grade students on track to graduate at the end of their 9th grade year (goal is 80%), 3) the rate of chronic absenteeism for 9th graders will be less than 10% for the school year, and 4) the rate of 9th grade students involved in an extra-curricular activity or co-curricular activity will be 80%.

c. How are services aligned with and described in the local educational agency’s local control and accountability plan? The services align with the OUHSD LCAP with improving the graduation rate dashboard indicator for all students, reducing chronic absenteeism for all students and improving school connectedness.

d. On what date was the LPSBG plan discussed and adopted at a regularly scheduled meeting of the governing board of the school district, county board of education, or the governing body of the charter school? (California EC Section 41570[[1][1]–[2]). The Low
Performing Students Block Grant (LPSBG) plan was presented at the February 13, 2019, regularly scheduled meeting of the Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees.
To: Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees  
From: Corey Willenberg, EdD, Superintendent  
Date: February 4, 2019  
Subject: Request Board Approval to Waive AR 3512

OUHSD AR 3512 Equipment Check-Out Agreement states “the borrower of the equipment agrees to return the equipment in the same condition as when received from the District and further agrees to pay for any damage or loss incurred through negligence or lack of control for the same and agrees to pay for any corrective action to restore or replace the piece(s) of equipment to the original condition upon return. 
Borrower will not loan equipment to any person and agrees to return equipment to any person and agrees to return equipment no later than the “Due Date” above.

A certificated employee of the OUHSD had her car broken into during the CAMP Fire. One of the items taken was an OUHSD laptop. The employee has a personal deductible of $2,500 on her insurance policy. OUHSD insurer will not cover the loss. Per the policy, the employee needs to reimburse OUHSD for the cost of the replacement computer.

The Superintendent is requesting the Board waive the requirement in AR 3512 for the employee to reimburse the district the cost of her computer due to the circumstances.
Business and Non-instructional Operations

Equipment

District equipment shall be used primarily for educational purposes and/or to conduct district business. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all employees, students, and other users understand the appropriate use of district equipment and that any misuse may be cause for disciplinary action or loss of user privilege.

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)
(cf. 3540 - Transportation)
(cf. 3551 - Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Fund)
(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
(cf. 5142 - Safety)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 6000 - Concepts and Roles)
(cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)

School-connected organizations may be granted reasonable use of the equipment for school-related matters as long as it does not interfere with the use by students or employees or otherwise disrupt district operations.

(cf. 1230 - School-Connected Organizations)
(cf. 1330 - Use of School Facilities)

The Superintendent or designee shall approve the transfer of any district equipment from one work site to another and the removal of any district equipment for off-site use. When any equipment is taken off site, the borrower is responsible for its safe return and shall be fully liable for any loss or damage.

Employees transferred to another work site shall take with them only those personal items that have been purchased with their own funds unless otherwise authorized by the Superintendent or designee or applicable Board policy.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain an inventory of all equipment currently valued in excess of $500. (Education Code 35168; 5 CCR 3946)

(cf. 3440 - Inventories)

When equipment is unusable or is no longer needed, it may be sold, donated, or disposed of in accordance with Education Code 17540-17555 or 2 CFR 200.313, as applicable.

(cf. 3270 - Sale and Disposal of Books, Equipment and Supplies)
Equipment (Cont.)

Equipment Acquired with Federal Funds

The Superintendent or designee shall obtain prior written approval from the California Department of Education or other awarding agency before purchasing equipment with federal funds. (2 CFR 200.48, 200.313, 200.439)

(cf. 3230 - Federal Grant Funds)
(cf. 3300 - Expenditures and Purchases)

All equipment purchased for federal programs funded through the consolidated application pursuant to Education Code 64000-64001 shall be labeled with the name of the project, identification number, and name of the district. (2 CFR 200.313; 5 CCR 3946)

For any equipment acquired in whole or in part with federal funds, the Superintendent or designee shall develop adequate maintenance procedures to keep the property in good condition. He/she shall also develop adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the property and shall investigate any loss, damage, or theft. (2 CFR 200.313)

(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)
(cf. 4156.3/4256.3/4356.3 - Employee Property Reimbursement)

Equipment purchased for use in a federal program shall be used in that program as long as needed, whether or not the program continues to be supported by federal funds. The equipment may be used in other activities currently or previously supported by a federal agency when such use does not interfere with the work on the project or program for which it was originally acquired or when use of the equipment is no longer needed for the original program. (2 CFR 200.313)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
17540-17542 Sale or lease of personal property by one district to another
17545-17555 Sale of personal property
17605 Delegation of authority to purchase supplies and equipment
35160 Authority of governing boards
35168 Inventory of equipment
64000-64001 Consolidated application process
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
3946 Control, safeguards, disposal of equipment purchased with state and federal consolidated application funds
4424 Comparability of services
16023 Class 1 - Permanent records
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6321 Fiscal requirements
CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 2
200.0-200.521 Federal uniform grant guidance
Management Resources:
Equipment (Cont.)

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
California School Accounting Manual
WEB SITES
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
Office of Management and Budget: https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb

Adopted: 11/28/90
Amended: 7/18/01, 10/4/06, 4/20/16, 10/19/16
OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

EMPLOYEE EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT AGREEMENT

DEPARTMENT: ________________________________

BORROWER: ________________________________ RETURN DUE DATE: ____________

ITEM: ________________________________ SERIAL #: ______________

BAR CODE #: ________________________________

CONDITION OF EQUIPMENT: ________________________________

DATE/TIME OUT: ________________ DATE/TIME IN: ________________

BORROWER TO COMPLETE:

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY: ________________________________

POLICY #: ________________________________ EXPIRATION DATE: ________________

HOMEOWNER’S/RENTER’S INSURANCE COMPANY: ________________________________

POLICY #: ________________________________ EXPIRATION DATE: ________________

The borrower of the equipment agrees to return the equipment in the same condition as when received from the District and further agrees to pay for any damage or loss incurred through negligence or lack of control for the same and agrees to pay for any corrective action taken to restore or replace the piece(s) of equipment to the original condition upon return. Borrower will not loan equipment to any person and agrees to return equipment no later than the “Due Date” above.

Signed: ________________________________ Date: ________________________________

(Employee)

Print Name: ________________________________

Address: ________________________________

Phone#: ________________________________
To: Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees  
From: Corey Willenberg, EdD, Superintendent  
Date: February 4, 2019  
Subject: Request Board Approval for OHS Gym AC Unit

In May 2018, the OUHSD Board directed the Superintendent to explore the cost of installing air conditioning in the Oroville High gym.

After exploring many options, the Maintenance Supervisor recommends the quote from Climate Control to install air conditioning for a cost of $90,775.

If approved, the cost of the proposal will be paid out of one time funds.
As per your request Climate Control, Inc. is pleased to present the following proposal:

SCOPE OF SERVICES - INCLUDES CRANE LIFT:

1. Set two (2) new 25-ton, gas/electric units (via crane) on lower roof and duct-up side of Gym and through existing windows, where the existing coolers are placed
2. Run spiral duct the length of the Gym on each side and cut in registers on spiral duct
3. Run gas to both units
4. Run control wiring to thermostats with averaging sensors
5. Perform complete start-up and test to ensure proper system operations
6. Upon completion, clean-up work area and remove all debris associated with this service offsite in a professional manner (per EPA Guidelines)

EXCLUSIONS: Plans, permits, associated fees, structural, installation of power, overtime labor and any and all items not specified in this proposal

NOTE:

We propose hereby to furnish material and labor – complete in accordance with the above specifications, for the sum of: $90,775.00

Prices valid 30 days from date of proposal. All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a professional manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written orders and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon delays beyond our control. Purchaser agrees to pay all costs of collection, including attorney’s fees. This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted by the above due date.
To: Oroville Union High School District Board of Trustees
From: Corey Willenberg, EdD, Superintendent
Date: February 4, 2019
Subject: Request Board Approval for the Purchase of Two Ford Vans

Transportation has a fleet of Ford ten passenger vans that are used to transport students to and from extra-curricular and co-curricular events. The need for vans has exceeded our capacity.

Transportation is requesting to purchase two, 2019 Ford Transit ten passenger vans from Oroville Ford. The cost of each van is $30,181.38 out the door.

The pricing is based on Ford’s fleet pricing. The total cost of this request is $60,362.76 and will be paid for out of one times funds.
Benny Brown's OROVILLE Ford

Stock #: 0
VIN
Deal#: 0000000
December 27, 2018

Phone:
Email:

Salesperson:

Sale Information

Cash Option

Selling Price $28,025.02
Balance Due Of $2,037.61
Sales Tax $30,181.38

Finance Option

Initial Investment

Lease Option

Initial Investment

Trade Information

Trade Allowance $0.00
Trade Payoff $0.00
Net Trade $0.00

Fees $118.75

Please submit this worksheet to management for review. I understand 1) This worksheet is neither an offer nor a contract and is not binding on the customer or the dealership. 2) No offer to purchase any vehicle is binding until accepted in writing by an authorized sales manager and 3) Sales consultants cannot obligate or bind the customer or the dealership.

I hereby authorize the dealership to conduct an investigation of my credit and employment history and release such information to banks, lenders and credit agencies.

Customer signature: __________________________ Dealership Approval: __________________________
**VEHICLE ORDER CONFIRMATION**

**Order No:** 8765  
**Priority:** C2  
**Order FIN:** QB108  
**Order Type:** 5B  
**Price Level:** 950

**Order Details:**
- **Retail:** $35840  
- **DLR INV:** $34048.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Retail</th>
<th>DLR INV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>T-150 LR PS VAN</td>
<td>8550# GVWR</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130&quot; WHEELBASE</td>
<td>PWTR CLO SD AB</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td>50 STATE EMISS</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEWTER</td>
<td>REV PARK AID</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>PREF EQUIP PKG</td>
<td>CRUISE CONTROL</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.XL TRIM</td>
<td>HVY DUTY ALTERN</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B</td>
<td>.MANUAL A/C</td>
<td>RUNNING BOARD</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9M</td>
<td>3.7L TIVCT V6</td>
<td>KEYS 2 ADDL</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>.6-SPD AUTO SST</td>
<td>86F</td>
<td>68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC8</td>
<td>.235/65R16 BSW</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>39540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>3.73 REG X73</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>34843.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOB #1 ORDER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CA BOARD FEES</td>
<td><em>THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRT LICENSE BKT</td>
<td><em>MORE ORDER INFO NEXT PAGE</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- 1=Help  
- 4=Submit  
- 5=Add to Library  
- F2=Return to Order  
- F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu

**More Data Available:**

---

2019 **Transit** 10 Pass.

301 81.38 out the door.

---

*Formal document with details about a vehicle order.*
I am requesting the Board approve out of state travel for Lisa Ross to attend the Solution Tree conference in Orlando, FL called “Grading from the Inside Out”. This is about traditional grading practices vs. modernized grading practices. The dates of training will be May 8-9, 2019. Her RISE student Kate Ruttenburg will sub in Mrs. Ross classes both of the days. The trip will be funded through the Rise program at CSU, Chico.
Oroville High School
MEMORANDUM

Date: 2/5/19

To: Corey Willenburg, Superintendent
   Board Members

From: Oroville High School/ Cristi Tellechea, Principal
Re: FCCLA Filed Trip/Sandy Smith, Teacher

Oroville High School FCCLA is requesting to go on a field trip to Anaheim, CA from 4/25-30, 2019. While there they will be attending the State Leadership Conference for FCCLA. While in Southern CA they will also attend a behind the scenes tour of a Disneyland kitchen, seeing how a large scale kitchen performs. There will be 12 students attending as well as 3 chaperones.
Oroville Union High School District
Request for Board Approval to Participate in a "High Risk" Activity

Activity: Disneyland Culinary Tour + FCCLA State Leadership Conference/Competitions

Date(s): April 25-April 30, 2019

Location(s): Anaheim, CA

 Individuals Responsible for Supervision: Sandy Smith & Samantha Muntifering

Cell Phone # for the Above Individuals: (530) 712-5414 (530) 520-0463

Additional Chaperones: Sean Muntifering

List of Students Attending Activity (attach list if additional space is needed): Kylie Colvin, Mirabelle Thor, Jony Calderon, Indreia Fones, Karoline Xiong, Adina Yang, Kristina Wilson, Kimberly Khang, Jasmine Showalter, Christy Thao, Jonathan Yang, Chia Lor

Liability and property insurance can be purchased for special events through companies like insurevents.com. Has special event insurance been purchased? [ ] Yes [ ] No If yes, please attach a copy of the policy.

Provide details of any measures taken to reduce the risk of incurring a loss: An OUHSD teacher will be with student groups at all times. Male Chaperone will be attending for male student competitor.

High Risk Categories

The following activity/activities are considered "High Risk" Activities by the Butte Schools Self-Funded Programs (Policy 5.9). For any claims arising out of the specified activity/activities, the District will incur a $5,000 deductible. Participation in these activities requires board approval at least 45 days prior to the activity.

☐ Snow/ski trip ☐ Bicycle activities/trips ☐ Kickboxing, martial arts ☐ Overnight trips (chaperones not fingerprinted)

☐ Scuba diving trips ☐ Out-of-country trips ☐ Bonfires ☐ Skateboard/rollerblade or similar item

☐ Swimming activities (oceans, pools, etc.) ☐ Indoor/outdoor floor hockey ☐ Bounce houses/inflatable structures ☐ Outdoor rock climbing, spelunking or rappelling (no contract for Ropes or similar course)

Requestor's signature: ___________________________ Date: 1-31-19

Principal's signature: ___________________________ Date: 2/6/19

Superintendent's signature: ___________________________ Date: ____________

Date of Board approval: ___________________________
**REQUEST FOR FIELD TRIP**

Please refer to BP 6153 for deadline to submit this form for approval. Do not take your students away from school without getting prior permission from the office. Parents or guardian permissions is required for all students.

**Activity:** FCCLA State Leadership Meeting & Competition + Disneyland Culinary Tour

**Date(s):** April 25, 2019 to April 30, 2019  
**Hours:** All day

**Location:** Riverside, CA & Anaheim, CA

**Funding Source(s):** VEA

**Teacher Responsible for Supervision/First Aid:** Sandy Smith & Samantha Muntifering

**Name Students Attending Activity (attach list if large group):** Kylie Colvin, Mirabelle Thor, Jony Calderon, Indreia Fones, Karoline Xiong, Adina Yang, Kristina Wilson, Kimberly Khang, Jasmine Showalter, Christy Thao, Jonathan Yang, Chia Lor

**Chaperones:** Sandy Smith, Samantha Muntifering, Sean Muntifering

**Pre-Trip Activities:** Finish competition materials, go over schedules, pack.

**Trip Activities:** Meetings, tours, competitions

**Post-Trip Activities:** Student review and summary

**Additional Information:**

---

**Permission Slip Completed for Each Student?**  
- [ ] Yes  
- [ ] No

**Transportation:**  
- [ ] School Bus*  
- [ ] Van/Suburban*  
- [ ] Charter Bus**  
- [ ] Employee Vehicle***  
- [ ] Volunteer Vehicle***  
- [ ] Rental Vehicle***

**Teacher’s Signature:**  
**Date:** 1-31-19

**Principal’s Signature:**  
**Date:** 2/18/19

**Superintendent’s Signature:**  
**Date:**

**Note:** The principal’s signature verifies that all district requirements for the field trip have been met.

*Submit appropriate form to the transportation department  
**Company must be on board approved list  
***Attach Employee/Volunteer Personal Vehicle Use Form
# 2019 CA FCCLA State Leadership Conference Schedule-At-A-Glance

**Monday, April 29**
- 6:00am - 5:00pm Registration & Emblematic Sales
- 7:00am - 7:45am Breakfast on Your Own
- 8:00am - Noon Industry Sector Experiences (Tours)
- 8:00am - Noon Career Workshop Sessions
- 8:00am - Noon Advisors Professional Development Sessions
- Noon - 1:00pm Lunch on Your Own
- 1:30pm - 4:30pm "Believe in Yourself" SPECIAL EVENT
  - *College & Career Show*
  - *Interactive Activity*
  - *Region & State Scrapbook Viewing*
  - *CRE's on Display*
  - *Meet the State Officer Candidates*

**Monday, April 29**
- 3:30pm - 4:30pm *Balloting for State Officers*
- 6:30pm - 9:00pm Fourth General Session/Banquet
- 9:30pm - 11:30pm New State Officer & Advisor Orientation/Rehearsal
- 9:30pm - 11:30pm Formal Ball

**Tuesday, April 30**
- Breakfast on Your Own
- 7:30am - 7:50am Seating of CRE Participants
- 8:00am - 8:25am CRE Participants Orientation
- 8:25am - 8:40am General Seating for Closing Session
- 8:45am - 11:45am Recognition Session Installation of New Officers After Closing General Session Return of CRE Materials
- Noon - 1:00pm 2019 National Conference and STAR Participants Orientation

**Events and times subject to change**
# 2019 CA FCCLA State Leadership Conference Schedule-At-A-Glance

## Monday, April 29
- **6:00am - 5:00pm**
  - Registration & Emblematic Sales
- **7:00am - 7:45am**
  - Breakfast on Your Own
- **8:00am - Noon**
  - Industry Sector Experiences (Tours)
- **8:00am - Noon**
  - Career Workshop Sessions
- **8:00am - Noon**
  - Advisors Professional Development Sessions
- **Noon - 1:00pm**
  - Lunch on Your Own
- **1:30pm - 4:30pm**
  - "Believe in Yourself" SPECIAL EVENT
    - College & Career Show
    - Interactive Activity
    - Region & State Scrapbook Viewing
    - CRE's on Display
    - Meet the State Officer Candidates

## Monday, April 29
- **3:30pm - 4:30pm**
  - Balloting for State Officers
- **6:30pm - 9:00pm**
  - Fourth General Session/Banquet
- **9:30pm - 11:30pm**
  - New State Officer & Advisor Orientation/Rehearsal
- **9:30pm - 11:30pm**
  - Formal Ball

## Tuesday, April 30
- **Breakfast on Your Own**
- **7:30am - 7:50am**
  - Seating of CRE Participants
- **8:00am - 8:25am**
  - CRE Participants Orientation
- **8:25am - 8:40am**
  - General Seating for Closing Session
- **8:45am - 11:45am**
  - Recognition Session Installation of New Officers After Closing General Session Return of CRE Materials
- **Noon - 1:00pm**
  - 2019 National Conference and STAR Participants Orientation

**Events and times subject to change**